

Wayne State University Theses

January 2020

A Field Study Of Bioaccessible Lead In Detroit Soils: Insight Into The Effectiveness Of Phosphate-Based Lead Sequestration

Sabrina R. Good
Wayne State University

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.wayne.edu/oa_theses

 Part of the [Environmental Engineering Commons](#)

Recommended Citation

Good, Sabrina R., "A Field Study Of Bioaccessible Lead In Detroit Soils: Insight Into The Effectiveness Of Phosphate-Based Lead Sequestration" (2020). *Wayne State University Theses*. 789.
https://digitalcommons.wayne.edu/oa_theses/789

This Open Access Thesis is brought to you for free and open access by DigitalCommons@WayneState. It has been accepted for inclusion in Wayne State University Theses by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@WayneState.

**A FIELD STUDY OF BIOACCESSIBLE LEAD IN DETROIT SOILS: INSIGHT INTO
THE EFFECTIVENESS OF PHOSPHATE-BASED LEAD SEQUESTRATION**

by

SABRINA GOOD

THESIS

Submitted to the Graduate School

of Wayne State University,

Detroit, Michigan

in partial fulfillment of the requirements

for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE

2020

MAJOR: CIVL & ENVIRONMENTAL

ENGINEERING

Approved By:

Advisor

Date

**© COPYRIGHT BY
SABRINA GOOD
2020
All Rights Reserved**

DEDICATION

To the Black, Indigenous, and Latinx children who continue to disproportionately suffer from the burden of environmental racism in this nation and across the world. Your lives matter and you deserve better.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Infinite thanks to my advisor, Dr. Shawn McElmurry, for his constant support, guidance, understanding, and for giving me the opportunity to research a topic that I am passionate about.

I would like to thank my thesis committee, Dr. Allison Harris, Dr. William Shuster, and Dr. Timothy Dittrich for the constructive criticism they have given me and asking the hardest, but most important questions.

Thank you to Patrick Crouch and Earthworks for your help in sampling and a great thank you to the Erb Family Foundation for funding this important research.

To my parents, Greg and Cathy, and to my life partners, Viktoriya and Caine, thank you eternally for your constant love, advice, and encouragement. Thank you for supporting me in every aspect of my life.

Thanks to Audrey Zarb, Mohammed Dardona, and Chandra Tummala for their help and guidance through this project and for always being respectful mentors and great friends.

Lastly, I would like to thank those who disparaged me in my undergraduate studies, as they served as a driving force and motivation for pursuing my M.S. in Civil and Environmental Engineering.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Dedication.....ii

Acknowledgements.....iii

List of Tables.....vi

List of Figures.....vii

Chapter 1 “Introduction”.....1

Chapter 2 “Background & Literature Review”.....4

 Sources of Lead in the Environment.....4

 Health Effects and Pediatric Exposure to Lead.....6

 Lead in Detroit.....8

 Lead in Soil.....9

 Remediation.....11

 Pyromorphite Formation.....12

 Integrated Exposure Uptake Biokinetic Model.....14

 Bioaccessibility Assays.....15

Chapter 3 “Materials & Methods”.....17

 Introduction.....17

 Sample Selection & Collection.....17

 Amendment Application.....18

 Sample Processing.....19

| | |
|--|-----|
| Analysis..... | 24 |
| Errors..... | 26 |
| Chapter 4 “Relationship Between Environmental Factors and Bioaccessibility”..... | 28 |
| Introduction..... | 28 |
| Survey Details and Analytic Methods..... | 29 |
| Results..... | 34 |
| Discussion..... | 43 |
| Conclusions..... | 45 |
| Chapter 5 “Evaluation of Bone Meal Amendment”..... | 48 |
| Introduction..... | 48 |
| Experimental Design..... | 50 |
| Results..... | 55 |
| Discussion..... | 66 |
| Conclusions..... | 68 |
| Appendix A: Forms and Diagrams..... | 69 |
| Appendix B: Dataset..... | 72 |
| Appendix C: IEUBK Results..... | 102 |
| References..... | 133 |
| Abstract..... | 144 |
| Autobiographical Statement..... | 146 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 3.1: Quality assurance and quality control measures for total lead procedure..... | 21 |
| Table 3.2: Quality assurance and quality control measures for in-vitro bioaccessibility procedure..... | 24 |
| Table 4.1: Summary of pre-treatment environmental models and variables..... | 34 |
| Table 4.2: Summary of pre-treatment descriptive statistics..... | 35 |
| Table 4.3: Summary of pre-treatment cation descriptive statistics..... | 35 |
| Table 4.4: Comparison of soil texture methods and NRCS Soil Texture by Feel (Burt, 2014)..... | 36 |
| Table 4.5: Descriptive statistics of pre-treatment model variables | 37 |
| Table 4.6a: Pre-treatment model results..... | 38 |
| Table 4.6b: Pre-treatment model results continued..... | 39 |
| Table 4.7: Influence of organic matter and pH (pre-treatment) on in-vitro lead bioaccessibility for (a) mean total lead concentrations and (b) 95th percentile total lead concentrations..... | 40 |
| Table 5.1: Summary of descriptive statistics for soils pre- and post-treatment..... | 54 |
| Table 5.2. Descriptive statistics of model variables..... | 59 |
| Table 5.3. Model results describing lead <i>in vitro</i> bioaccessibility following bone meal remediation..... | 60 |
| Table 5.4. Model results describing lead <i>in vitro</i> bioaccessibility following bone meal remediation (continued)..... | 62 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 4.1: Map showing smelters and sampling site locations. Random offset was applied to sample site coordinates..... | 30 |
| Figure 4.2: Alignment of the direction of wind and the bearing angle indicate the sampling location is directly downwind..... | 32 |
| Figure 4.3: The direction (degrees from North) of the maximum 5-second wind speed (mph) observed at the Detroit City Airport weather station (USW00014822) from Jan. 1, 2010 to Dec. 31, 2019..... | 33 |
| Figure 4.4. Effect of extraction pH on <i>In vitro</i> bioaccessibility (IVBA) determined by modified PBET (Ruby et al., 1996) for various soil samples (n=18)..... | 37 |
| Figure 4.5: IEUBK predicted children’s BLLs from 10 th percentile, mean, and 90 th percentile IVBA measurements (mg/kg) from Detroit soils..... | 41 |
| Figure 4.6: IEUBK model results for increasing and decreasing soil pH (a) for mean total lead and (b) 95 th percentile total lead and for increasing and decreasing soil organic matter (c) for mean total lead and (d) 95 th percentile total lead..... | 42 |
| Figure 5.1: Map showing sampling site locations. Random offset was applied to sample site coordinates..... | 50 |
| Figure 5.2: Construction of amendment application apparatus and resulting holes in soil where bone meal solution is applied..... | 52 |
| Figure 5.3: Total soil lead pre- and post-treatment for both controls and treatments. Note log-scale..... | 55 |
| Figure 5.4: Soil organic matter pre- and post-treatment for both controls and treatments. Note log-scale..... | 56 |
| Figure 5.5: Soil pH pre- and post-treatment for both controls and treatments..... | 57 |
| Figure 5.6: Soil phosphorus pre- and post-treatment for both controls and treatments. Note log-scale..... | 58 |
| Figure 5.7: Predicted BLLs pre-treatment and post-treatment for (a) mean total lead and (b) 95 th percentile total lead..... | 65 |
| Figure 5.8: Impact on child BLLs resulting from a change in soil phosphate content assuming (a) mean total lead and (b) 95 th percentile total lead..... | 65 |

CHAPTER 1 “INTRODUCTION”

Lead (Pb) is ubiquitous in the urban environment. Although traditionally useful in many industrial applications, lead is a harmful contaminant which poses a significant public health threat, especially to children. Exposure to lead has been studied for decades. As additional negative health effects of lead exposure have been identified, regulations have followed to reduce or eliminate many sources of environmental lead. Since the 1970s, the geometric mean of blood lead levels (BLLs) has declined across the United States. Despite this decline, minority children living in urban areas continue to remain disproportionately impacted. In the U.S., Black children are 3 times more likely than white children to have elevated blood lead levels (EBLL) (Leech et al., 2016). Of all children with EBLLs between 1997 and 2001, 80% were non-white minority children (Leech et al., 2016). The failure to address these disparities poses social and environmental justice concerns which must urgently be addressed.

The current guideline set by the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) for EBLL in children is 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ (CDC, 2020). Despite this guideline, no safe levels of lead in the blood has been identified. Even BLLs less than 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ have been linked to negative behavioral and cognitive outcomes, such as decreased IQ, attention deficit disorders, decreased academic achievement, and increased incidence of problem behaviors (Hauptman et al., 2017). Children are at the highest risk from lead, as their bodies are rapidly developing and have an increased rate of absorption into their tissues (Tong et al., 2000). Lead also inhibits the ability of a child’s body to absorb minerals such as zinc, calcium, and iron which are essential to proper nerve and brain development (ATSDR, 2017).

Through automotive emissions, industrial emissions, and chipping lead paint, lead has accumulated in urban soils and is potentially the main driving mechanism of childhood lead exposure in urban areas (Laidlaw et al., 2005). Seasonality in children’s BLLs have exemplified the relationship between children’s BLLs and soil lead, as BLLs increase in summer months when children are playing outside and windows tend to be open, allowing for soil dust to enter the home (Zahran et al., 2013). Remediation efforts in lead-

contaminated soils through soil removal or capping have been shown to reduce children's BLLs (Laidlaw et al., 2017). Addressing and remediating soil lead contamination is therefore likely to reduce urban children's BLLs and there is an urgent need for a low-cost, environmentally sustainable method for reducing children's exposure to lead from urban soils.

Remediation strategies for lead in soil most often entail excavation or soil capping. These remediation techniques are expensive, disruptive to the soil environment, and are not logistically feasible for large-scale urban residential areas. However, lead may not need to be removed from the soil to decrease exposure. The portion of lead which is able to be absorbed into the body, the bioavailable fraction, may be reduced through the addition of phosphate-based soil amendments (Scheckel et al., 2013). This is because phosphate and lead can bind together in very insoluble mineral forms (i.e. pyromorphite), which are stable across a wide range of pH conditions, including those found in the gastro-intestinal system (Scheckel et al., 2013).

Animal feeding studies have been used to determine the effectiveness of these soil amendments, providing relationships between soil lead concentrations and lead concentrations across body tissues. However, these tests are expensive and morally unsound. Tests have been developed to determine the *in-vitro* bioaccessibility (IVBA) of lead as a proxy for bioavailability without the need for further animal tests. IVBA is a laboratory measure of the solubility of lead which could dissolve into the bloodstream and be absorbed by the body (U.S. EPA, 2017). IVBA tests can provide a general guidance on how bioavailable lead is from a variety of soils. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency has developed an Integrated Exposure Uptake Biokinetics (IEUBK) modeling software which can use IVBA results and total soil lead concentrations to predict BLLs in children under 7 years old. These methods and models can be used to test soil amendments for their anticipated effect on children's health. Additional details on the health effects of lead and lead exposure as well as a review of lead in the urban environment and lead remediation are presented in Chapter 2.

In this study, a modified version of the physiologically based extraction test (PBET) developed by Ruby et al. (1996) was used to assess IVBA of lead in soils from Detroit, MI. Soils were collected from across Detroit, Highland Park, and Hamtramck and were characterized for total soil lead, lead IVBA, and a variety of soil characteristics (pH, organic matter, CEC, phosphorus, and nutrients). Detailed methods for our analyses are included in Chapter 3.

In Chapter 4, we attempted to characterize and identify relationships between these soil properties and IVBA using multiple variable linear regression. In this chapter, we also investigated the relationship between IVBA and proximity to smelters.

Chapter 5 describes a randomized treatment-control experiment at 142 locations around Detroit intended to evaluate the effectiveness of bone meal soil amendments. Phosphates in bone meal can bind lead to form insoluble minerals, effectively reducing bioavailability. After initially characterizing soils, liquified bone meal was applied to 61% of soil sites, while 39% served as a control. After treatment soil properties were again measured and we explored relationships between soil properties and IVBA. Results from this study should provide guidance on the effectiveness of using a bone meal soil amendment as a low-cost, readily available remediation technique for reducing bioavailable lead exposure to urban populations.

CHAPTER 2 “BACKGROUND & LITERATURE REVIEW”

Sources of Lead in the Environment

Lead is a naturally occurring heavy metal that has many historic and current uses in industry, despite its acknowledged toxic effects on humans and animals (EPA, 2019). Its physical and chemical properties have led to use of lead and its compounds in gasoline, paint, pipes, batteries, ceramics, solder, and ammunition. As negative health effects of lead have been studied and proven, regulations have removed or reduced the use of lead in products manufactured in the United States. The sale of lead-based paint was prohibited in 1976 under the Lead Paint Poison Protection Act, and the use of lead in gasoline was phased out and eventually banned in 1990 (Dignam et al., 2019), by which time an estimated 4 to 5 million tons of lead had been deposited into the environment through gasoline emissions (Laidlaw et al., 2005). Through these regulations, reduced air emissions and widespread application of lead source control measures, the geometric mean blood lead levels (BLLs) of Americans aged 1 to 74 was reduced from 12.8 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ between 1976-1980 to 0.82 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ between 2015-2016, a 93.6% reduction in BLLs (Dignam et al., 2019). The Centers for Disease Control (CDC), have set guidelines for elevated BLLs (EBLL) in children at 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ (CDC, 2020).

Although regulations have decreased lead hazards from air, water, and food, the legacy of lead remains. Legacy lead in soil deposited from past gasoline emissions, dust from and chipping of exterior-interior leaded paint, and emissions from smelting or industrial activities in urban areas remains a public health issue. Lead is a naturally occurring heavy metal. The United States Geological Survey (USGS) reports a national geometric mean background level of lead in soil of 16 mg/kg (Shacklette and Boerngen, 1984). Through anthropogenic uses of lead in gasoline, paints, and industry, lead concentrations in soils can be significantly higher than background levels (U.S. EPA, 2019).

Industrial activities such as smelting have contaminated the regions in which they operate. Historical lead smelting activities in Jasper County, MO contaminated over 2500 residential lots with lead exceeding 800 mg/kg (Yang et al., 2001), much higher than the mean reported by the USGS. Both the

Missouri Department of Health and the City of Joplin, MO Health Department conducted studies which reported BLLs greater than 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ in 14% of children younger than 7, directly correlating soil lead with childhood BLLs (Yang et al., 2001). Lead in soil is therefore an important pathway for lead, still contributing to elevated BLLs (EBLL). It has been shown that proximity to smelters is correlated to BLLs (Grigoryan et al., 2016) and that lead in sidewalk dust decreases exponentially with increasing distance from smelters (Pelfrene and Douay, 2018).

For residential areas, the EPA has set a soil screening level (SSL) for lead of 400 mg/kg in bare soil or play areas, and 1200 mg/kg in non-play areas (ATSDR, 2017). This is the level which the EPA has suggested to be protective for human health, although these levels serve as a guideline and are not enforceable. For soil lead, the primary route of exposure of concern is via oral ingestion, although inhalation of suspended soil and dust is significant (Zahran et al., 2013). Once ingested, a portion of the lead is absorbed by the body. The amount of lead which absorbs into the body, defined as the amount of bioavailable lead, by children is typically around 30% of lead present in soil when ingested (U.S. EPA, May 2007).

The amount of bioavailable lead correlates to the total amount of lead present (Roussel et al. 2010). When testing soil amendments for their ability to decrease lead bioavailability, there must be a way to determine how effective these amendments are. Because it would be unethical to intentionally subject children to lead exposure, *in-vitro* methods have been developed to estimate *in-vivo* bioavailability. These *in-vitro* methods measure the amount of lead that is bioaccessible, or the amount of lead that may be available for absorption (U.S. EPA, 2017). Multiple methods for measuring bioaccessible lead, based on reactions that occur in the human stomach and intestines, are found to correlate well with *in vivo* measurements of lead bioavailability performed in swine and other research animals (Ryan et al., 2004; Ruby et al., 1996).

Health Effects and Pediatric Exposure to Lead

The concentration of lead in blood, or blood lead level (BLL), is an indicator of recent exposure to lead. This metric is used to determine the burden of lead in the body (EPA, 1994), and scale the health impacts of this burden. For example, in adults, BLLs between 20 to 40 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ have been linked to decreased motor function, attention deficit disorder, and decreased reaction times, while BLLs over 40 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ can cause anorexia, fatigue, headaches, pain in the joints, constipation, and myalgia (OSHA, 2020). BLLs over 60 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ can cause anemia, kidney fibrosis, peripheral neuropathy, convulsions, coma, and sometimes death (OSHA, 2020). Children are at higher risk from lead than adults due to their rapid development and increased rate of lead deposition within tissues, increased ratio of lead to body weight, physiological uptake rates, and the tendency to place objects and fingers that may be contaminated into their mouths (Tong et al., 2000). Even at BLLs <5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$, negative behavioral and cognitive impacts have been reported, including decreased IQ, attention disorders, decreased academic achievement, and increased incidence of problem behaviors (Hauptman et al., 2017).

Reduction or elimination of lead in paint, automotive emissions, and soldered food cans over the last 50 years has resulted in a reduction of median BLLs in children under six from 15-18 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ in 1970 to a substantially lower level of 2-3 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ in 1994 (Ryan et al., 2004). As the adverse effects of lead exposure children continue to be illuminated, what is considered acceptable BLLs has continued to decrease. Prior to the 1970s, elevated BLLs were defined at a concentration of 60 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ or greater. The definition of elevated BLLs decreased from 60 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ to 40 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ in 1971, down to 30 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ in 1978, to 25 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ in 1985, and dropped further to 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ under the guidance of the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) and the World Health Organization (WHO) in 1991 (Lanphear et al., 2005). Even at BLLs <5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$, evidence of the negative intellectual and behavioral impacts of blood lead are observed, notably decreased IQ, increased incidence of problematic behavior, and attention-related disorders (National Toxicology Program, 2012). For this reason, the CDC has decreased the definition of EBLLs to 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ (Betts, 2012).

There are no identified BLLs in children that are considered safe (Raymond and Brown, 2017). When lead enters the bloodstream, it resides within the blood and circulates through the body for about 28 to 36 days, after which it is either deposited into soft body tissues, mineralizing body tissues (bones and teeth) or is excreted (ATSDR, 2017). The teeth and bones contain most of the lead burden in the body, about 73% for children, and about 94% for adults (ATSDR, 2017). These percentages represent the majority of storage for lead in the body. Under times of physiological stress (i.e. old age, physical immobilization, pregnancy, broken bones, etc.), the bones and teeth may release lead back to the bloodstream, where they can recirculate and once again deposit in soft tissues (ATSDR, 2017). Children's bodies utilize nutrient metals such as iron, zinc, and calcium for brain, nervous system, soft tissue, and bone development and function. The ability of lead to inhibit and mimic these nutrients can deprive children of the tools necessary for healthy development throughout the entire body (ATSDR, 2017).

Children are exposed to lead through inhalation and ingestion of contaminated air, water, soil, dust, food, and lead-based paint chips. Regulations in the U.S. have decreased airborne and dietary sources of lead by eliminating or reducing lead use in paints, automotive emissions, and soldered food containers (Mielke et al., 2019). Although these sources have decreased, lead in soil and industrial emissions in the air continue to be sources of lead exposure to humans. Ingestion and inhalation are the main routes of lead exposure, with ingestion being the primary route of exposure leading to elevated BLLs (ATSDR, 2017). Soil contaminated with leaded gasoline emissions and deteriorated leaded paint is especially associated with increased BLLs (CDC, 2007). The U.S. EPA reports that children aged 6 weeks to less than 1 year old consume 30 mg/day of soil, 60 mg/day of combined soil and dust, while individuals over 1 and under 21 years old consume 50 mg/day soil and 100 mg/day of soil and dust combined (Moya and Phillips, 2014). Studies conducted by the U.S. EPA indicate that BLLs for children below age 6 generally increase 1-5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ for every increase of 1000 mg/kg soil lead (Clay et al., 2019).

There are seasonal variations in BLLs among children in the northern hemisphere. Children's BLLs tend to peak in summer and autumn months and decline during spring and winter months (Zahran et al.,

2013). This may be due to the increased activity of children and adults outdoors and in gardens, which may lead soil particles to be tracked indoors. Windows in houses are typically open more during the summer months, which could distribute contaminated dust throughout households, allowing it to settle in areas it would not settle during winter months and suspending dust in the air.

Lead in Detroit

Lead poses a specific threat to legacy industrial urban centers like Detroit, Michigan which have a history of waste incineration, smelters, automobile manufacture, power plants, refineries, and leaded gasoline automobile emissions, with many older homes containing lead-based paint and plumbing (e.g., drinking water) pipes (Moody and Grady, 2017). Within the Detroit Metropolitan Area (DMA), increasing proximity to hazardous waste sites, commercial waste facilities, and industrial pollution is correlated with a greater proportion of the population being Black (or identifying as African-American, brown) and low-income (Moody and Grady, 2017). Black children in the DMA have the greatest childhood lead exposure by race, even in neighborhoods with higher household incomes (Moody et al., 2016). In 2014, The Michigan Department of Community Health (MDCH) tested 34.6% of the children under six in Detroit for BLLs. 10.6% of the children tested showed BLLs at or above the 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ (Moody et al., 2016). In 2017, 7.4% of children in Detroit had BLLs $>5 \mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$, and in the 48206-zip code, 19.2% of children exceeded this guideline (MDHHS, 2018).

The population in Detroit has been steadily declining over the years. The population of Detroit was about 1.8 million in 1950 and has declined to about 677,000 residents as of 2016 (MacDonald, 2016). As people move away from the city and foreclosures increase, old homes are left abandoned and add to the list of homes to be demolished. Since the election of Detroit Mayor Mike Duggan in 2013, over 18,000 homes have been demolished and thousands more are planned to be demolished (Jayyousi, 2019). Increased blight and its control through demolition in Detroit may impact on the health of Detroit children via a number of exposure pathways. Standing abandoned houses may contaminate areas proximate to the house though

demolition can create dust and lead particles across a much broader area. While the demolition of a single home may not have a significant impact on children's health, demolition of multiple old homes within a city block has been linked to a significant increase in childhood BLLs in St. Louis, Missouri (Rabito et al., 2007).

Urban farming is on the rise in Detroit as a means for food security, due to sparse access to markets and grocery stores, and expense of nutritious foods. A plethora of vacant lots exist within the city, occupying about 40 square miles of land (Paddeu, 2017). This combination of factors has led many Detroiters and communities to start their own agricultural gardens, growing their own produce as a means of increasing the availability of nutritious, affordable food. Keep Growing Detroit estimates over 1,500 urban gardens have been developed in the city's boundaries (Keep Growing Detroit, 2017). It is vital to address issues of lead contamination in soil, not only to decrease dust concentrations in homes, but also to ensure that root vegetables and produce that contact soil are safe for ingestion and are not adding any additional lead into the body.

Lead in Soil

Soil properties such as pH, organic matter (OM), cation exchange capacity (CEC), clay content, and the presence of competing cations (e.g., Ca, Mn, Fe), can influence the adsorption, mobility, and bioavailability of heavy metals in soil. Soil pH drives the solubility of metals, as solubility of metals generally increases in acidic conditions and decreases in alkaline conditions (Rieuwerts et al., 1998). Soil organic matter, consisting of living organisms, soluble biochemicals, and insoluble humic material can provide surface sites for metal sorption (McLean and Bledsoe, 1992). These organic materials can form soluble complexes with metal ions, which, depending on soil solution chemistry, can increase heavy metal mobility (McLean and Bledsoe, 1992). It is important to differentiate between mobility and bioavailability. Mobility refers to the association of metals with the aqueous phase of soils, or their ability to move with groundwater (McLean and Bledsoe, 1992). Bioavailability refers to the fraction of a metal in soil which can

be absorbed into the bloodstream of living things such as humans (Hettiarachchi and Pierzynski, 2004). Increased mobility does not necessarily mean increased bioavailability. When using *in-vitro* bioaccessibility tests, high organic matter levels have been shown to correlate with decreased lead bioaccessibility, as they provide increased binding sites (i.e. increased CEC), allowing for surface complexation (Yan et al., 2017). The high surface area of soil organic matter likely enhances the sorption of lead, providing sites for adsorption (Strawn and Sparks, 2000). CEC has been correlated with increased lead retention and decreased lead bioaccessibility (Saminathan et al., 2010). The effect of CEC and clay on lead bioaccessibility showed that increasing CEC and clay content promoted decreased lead bioaccessibility (Yan et al., 2017). The adsorption of lead by metal oxides and hydroxides has been reported to decrease bioaccessibility of lead (Sonmez and Pierzynski, 2005). These adsorption reactions are suggested to be strong and mostly irreversible, or very weakly reversible (Sonmez and Pierzynski, 2005). Adsorption and retention of cationic metals, such as lead, in soil are generally favored at neutral to alkaline pH values greater than 7 (McLean and Bledsoe, 1992).

Hagens et al (2009) evaluated the impact of some soil properties (pH, OM, clay content, etc.) but was unable to statistically identify relationships with lead bioaccessibility in Dutch Soils, likely due to the small sample size (n=90). Roussel et al. (2010) studied the impacts of similar soil properties on lead bioaccessibility using the UBM model in 27 urban soils of neutral to alkaline pH. They reported decreased lead bioaccessibility in soils with increases in pH, clay content, nitrogen, iron, and carbonate, and an increase in lead bioaccessibility with increasing total lead concentrations (Roussel et al., 2010). However, Morman et al. (2009) studied 20 soils from a variety of sources to determine how pH, organic carbon, and percent clay affected lead bioaccessibility using the RBALP model and found no correlation between bioaccessible or total lead and these soil characteristics. It is possible that these differences stem from using different bioaccessibility assays and different types of soils.

Remediation

Remediation of lead contaminated soil have shown drastic reductions in childhood BLLs. The Bunker Hill Superfund Site (BHSS) located in the Coeur d'Alene Basin, ID is a historical region of smelting and mining industry. Remediation efforts between 1990 and 2001 in the Kellogg and Smelterville communities, within the BHSS, reduced geometric mean soil lead levels from 700 mg/kg to 175 mg/kg and 750 mg/kg to 175 mg/kg respectively, resulting in reduced vacuum bag house dust lead levels as well (Laidlaw et al., 2017). These reductions in soil lead resulted in drastic reductions in childhood BLLs exceeding 10 µg/dL, from about 46% in 1988 to 3% in 2001 (Laidlaw et al., 2017). Studies analyzing soil lead and child BLLs in New Orleans, LA pre- and 10 years post-Hurricane Katrina showed that median soil lead levels decreased from 280 mg/kg to 132 mg/kg and median BLLs decreased from 5 µg/dL to 1.8 µg/dL, showing that the natural removal of surface lead in soils by flooding decreased BLLs (Laidlaw et al., 2017). Reductions in soil lead levels seem to have a significant influence in reducing childhood BLLs.

The U.S. EPA has set guidelines for lead levels in soils. A soil-lead hazard is defined as bare soil containing 400 mg/kg in play areas or 1,200 mg/kg in remaining parts of the yard (ATSDR, 2017). Remediation of lead-contaminated soil can be *in-situ*, or within the soil, or *ex-situ*, involving removal of the soil. Remediation of lead-contaminated soils often involves the excavation and removal of contaminated soil, and replacement of the contaminated soil with clean soil. *Ex-situ* methods can be expensive for large land parcels, disruptive, unsustainable, and may only be transferring the problem to a landfill.

Complete removal of soil lead may not be necessary to decrease the health risks to children. Reducing the bioavailability, or fraction of a substance that is available to be absorbed into the bloodstream, of soil lead can be an effective remediation technique from cost and human health perspectives (Scheckel et al., 2013). *In-vivo*, or animal feeding studies, have shown that bioavailability of lead is dependent on relative dissolution rates and the specific mineral form of lead (Ruby et al., 1992). Addition of phosphate to soils promotes the formation of lead-phosphate minerals with low solubility (e.g., pyromorphite), which

may remain insoluble, therefore less bioavailable, over a wide range of pH conditions, resulting in reduced absorption into the acidic conditions of the gastrointestinal (GI) tract and bloodstream (Henry et al, 2015).

Soil conditions influence the efficacy of lead-phosphate formation. Soil pH plays an important role and effects the rate of pyromorphite formation. A field trial from a legacy contamination site in Joplin, MO discovered that pyromorphite formation was more rapid when using phosphoric acid versus calcium phosphate (Laidlaw et al., 2017). Previous studies have shown that phosphate amendments may also be useful for immobilizing various other environmental contaminants such as cadmium, zinc, copper, and uranium (Freeman, 2012). Fish bones contain the mineral apatite and may be an effective phosphorus source for amendments. The use of fish bones or bone meal as a phosphate source may be a more environmentally conscious method for phosphate-based remediation, as it reduces the potential for phosphate run-off (Freeman, 2012). Therefore, phosphate-based amendments have varying capacities to form stable mineral complexes. If the phosphate source is particularly inefficient or requires specialized soil geochemical conditions, this is difficult to implement at any but the smallest scales (e.g., small raised bed agriculture). Loss of surplus phosphate is driven by erosion of phosphorus-enriched soils, generating sediment-associated phosphorus, which is then available for transport in rainfall runoff. Transport of phosphorus in this way contributes to eutrophication of nearby surface waters which can harm wildlife.

Pyromorphite Formation

Behavior of lead in soil is influenced by soil characteristics including pH, organic matter, clay content, cation exchange capacity (CEC), and concentrations of other ions (e.g., Ca, Fe, Al, Mn). The CEC of a soil describes the availability of negatively charged sites that may attract cations, such as Pb^{2+} , and form electrostatic bonds (Saminathan et al., 2010). Clay content of soil can impact the bioaccessibility of lead in soils through similar mechanisms. Greater amounts of lead can be adsorbed onto high clay soils and soils with high CEC, which has been shown to decrease relative bioavailability of lead in swine

(Wijayawardena et al., 2015). These soil characteristics can influence the formation of stable lead-phosphate minerals.

Soil solution pH influences orthophosphate speciation, with orthophosphate species losing protons as pH increases: $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4^0 \rightarrow \text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^{1-} \rightarrow \text{HPO}_4^{2-} \rightarrow \text{PO}_4^{3-}$ (Scheckel et al., 2013). Acid dissociation constants (pK_a) of phosphoric acid control the orthophosphate species present under different pH conditions. Below pH 2.12, H_3PO_4^0 dominates, between pH 2.12 and 7.21, $\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^{1-}$ dominates, and between 7.21 and 12.38, HPO_4^{2-} dominates (Brown et al., 1994). The formation of pyromorphite is favored when H_3PO_4^0 and $\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^{1-}$ are present in the soil solution, meaning that the soil pH would need to be relatively acidic for transformation of lead into pyromorphite (Porter et al., 2004). Low pH should also promote increased solubility of lead, as most cationic metals are anticipated to be more labile in acidic solutions and less labile in alkaline solutions (McLean and Bledsoe, 1992).

Karna et al. (2018) studied the formation of pyromorphite in a phosphate amended soil with high organic matter. Their study showed no pyromorphite formation, which the researchers attributed to high organic matter and iron oxides (Karna et al., 2018). Lang and Kaupenjohann (2003) hypothesized that organic matter in soil solutions led to an inability of phosphate amendments to immobilize lead in a mineral form. Their studies showed that at low pH values of 3 and 4, chloropyromorphite formation was significantly stunted by high organic matter concentrations, likely due to organic matter adsorption on metal surfaces, effectively coating the “crystal seeds” and preventing reaction with phosphate (Lang and Kaupenjohann, 2003). While organic matter can inhibit the formation of pyromorphite through adsorption on the metal surface, it may help to reduce bioaccessibility of lead in the soil through complexation. Results of a study by Magrisso et al. (2008) showed that up to 200 mg/kg lead could be complexed by 1% soil organic matter, theoretically making it unavailable for absorption into the body.

The presence of calcium, iron, aluminum, and manganese can negatively affect the formation of lead-phosphates in soils, as they readily react with phosphate and compete with lead for available phosphate (Scheckel et al., 2013).

Integrated Exposure Uptake Biokinetic Model

The Integrated Exposure Uptake Biokinetic (IEUBK) Model is a risk assessment tool developed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) that uses lead concentrations in various environmental substrates to help predict elevated BLLs in children ages 0-84 months, or under the age of seven (U.S. EPA, 2002). The IEUBK Model uses various modules to predict BLLs including exposure, uptake, biokinetics, and probability distribution modules.

The Exposure Module considers the rate at which a child may ingest or inhale contaminated media in the environment. These media may include water, air, dust, soil, diet, and other sources (i.e. lead paint) that may enter the child's body. The EPA defines lead Intake Rate as the concentration of lead in a specific media multiplied by the intake rate of the media. Intake rates vary depending on age of the child. The lead intake rate is then used to calculate lead uptake rate (U.S. EPA, 2002).

The Uptake Module takes data from the Exposure Module to predict uptake of lead into the lungs and gastrointestinal (GI) tract. The fraction of lead that passes from the GI tract or lungs to the bloodstream is defined as uptake. IEUBK uses absorption factors, which are age and media-specific, and intake rate to determine the lead Uptake Rate into the bloodstream. Uptake rate is calculated by multiplying lead intake rate by the absorption factor. The lead uptake rate is utilized in the Biokinetic Module (U.S. EPA, 2002).

The Biokinetic Module assesses the transfer and deposition of lead from the bloodstream into various body tissues and accounts for the release of lead from the body through excretion, and hair, nail, and skin growth to determine a geometric mean blood lead concentration used in the Probability Distribution Module (U.S. EPA, 2002).

The Probability Distribution Module uses the geometric mean blood lead concentration to determine the probability that a child's BLLs will exceed a BLL of concern (U.S. EPA, 2002). The default level of concern for the software is 10 µg/dL, but can be adjusted to specific levels of concern, which would currently be 5 µg/dL.

Bioaccessibility Assays

Bioaccessibility assays have been developed to simulate the conditions of a child's GI tract and determine the amount of lead that may enter the bloodstream. These assays are based on conditions that would generally exist in a child's stomach, mimicking pH, movement, temperature, and chemical composition. The physiologically-based extraction test (PBET) developed by Ruby et al. (1996) reports pediatric gastric fasting pH mean values between 1.7 and 1.8 with a range from pH 1 to 4, rising to above pH 4 after ingestion of food and returning to fasting levels within 2 hours post-consumption. The PBET method has been tested widely and modified versions of the method have shown that data from the stomach phase alone correlate similarly to swine studies as the stomach and intestinal phases combined (Hettiarachchi and Pierzynski, 2004). For this reason, many modified PBET tests include the stomach phase only. The U.S. EPA has developed Method 1340 for determining the *in-vitro* bioaccessibility of lead in soils, however, the method warns that it is not suitable for phosphate-amended soils (U.S. EPA, 2017). Research has indicated that when using EPA Method 1340 on phosphate amended soils, the low pH (1.5) causes overestimation of swine uptake (Obrycki et al., 2016). Zia et al. (2011) reported that phosphate amended soils extracted at pH 1.5 predicted lead bioaccessibility reductions of 18%, while human feeding studies showed a reduction of 69%.

Hettiarachchi et al. (2003) and Brown et al. (2003) tested modified versions of Ruby et al.'s (1996) PBET method on soils amended with phosphate or biosolids. They conducted both *in-vitro* and *in-vivo* experiments using rats to determine an *in-vivo-in-vitro* correlation (IVIVC). The rat is considered an acceptable model for risk assessment due to similarities in stomach pH and food consumption patterns

(Hettiarachchi and Pierzynski, 2004). Brown et al. (2003) tested biosolids amended soils using two main modified methods of the Ruby et al. (1996) PBET method. The first method uses the gastric phase of the Ruby et al. (1996) PBET, adjusting solution pH to 2.0 throughout the procedure to maintain that pH. The second method was the same as the first, but pH was not corrected throughout the procedure. The rat feeding study showed that the PBET method at pH 2.0 correlated to reductions in rat bone data ($r^2 = 0.71$). The modified PBET method also correlated to rat bone data: pH 1.50 ($r^2 = 0.84$) and pH 2.3 ($r^2 = 0.90$). Hettiarachchi et al. (2003) tested the entire PBET (pH 2.0) method on phosphate amended soils, including gastric and intestinal phases. A point estimate, or weighted average across tissue types, was reported to be well correlated to rat studies ($r^2 = 0.95$). Liver ($r^2 = 0.92$) and bone ($r^2 = 0.88$) were better correlated than blood ($r^2 = 0.50$) or kidney ($r^2 = 0.50$) values.

CHAPTER 3 “EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN AND MATERIALS & METHODS”

Introduction

Soils were collected from residential sites across Detroit to determine the impacts of soil properties and a phosphate-based bone meal soil amendment on *in-vitro* lead bioaccessibility. The project consisted of two phases. Phase I included sampling soils for chemical and physical characterization to determine how soil pH, organic matter, cation exchange capacity, soil texture, phosphorus, and various ion concentrations affect bioaccessibility of lead in Detroit soils. Phase II consisted of applying a bone meal soil amendment to determine if this could decrease lead bioaccessibility. During Phase II, all soil properties were recharacterized to determine how they may have changed with time and through the addition of the bone meal amendment.

Sample Selection & Collection

Participants in this study were selected from Detroit, Highland Park, and Hamtramck. EcoWorks conducted participant recruitment through Clear Corp’s community health events, phone calls to urban gardeners, and through EcoWorks social media, website, and mailing list. This recruitment resulted in a total of 69 participants with a total of 208 sampling locations, as many participants have more than one lot with different addresses.

Before sample collection, the participant was called to remind them that sampling would take place that day. Upon arrival, the participant is asked which spot they would prefer to be sampled. Samples were not taken along the drip line, or edge beneath the roof where rain tends to drip, of the house nor in the area between the sidewalk and the street as these are areas known to have higher levels of lead contamination due to leaded paint and gasoline, respectively. Once the site was decided, the data collection form (Appendix A) was filled out and two collection bags were labelled. A stake was driven into the sample location and a smartphone equipped with a GPS application was used to determine coordinates. A pre-cut piece of string 8” in length was held with one hand in the center of the stake and held out to the north. The

bulb planter was placed at the edge of the string and driven 4" into the ground. Soil from the bulb planter was dumped into the pre-labelled one-gallon bag. After repeating steps for east, south, and west directions, grass and other vegetation were picked out of the bags and placed into the holes created by the bulb planter. The bag was sealed and mixed thoroughly by hand to homogenize the soil. Using a gloved hand, approximately 1.5 cups of soil were added to the second labelled bag to be sent to Dairyland Laboratories, Inc. Samples were shipped to Dairyland Labs no more than 7 days after being removed from the ground to minimize the loss of organic matter. The bag with more soil was labelled with "WSU" to be picked up for lab analysis in the Environmental Chemistry Research Laboratory. A fluorescent flag was left next to the stake as a marker. A measuring tape was used to measure distance from the stake to identifiable markers on site to assist in locating the site for the second sampling portion. After the amendment aged in the soil for 269 ± 29 days, the above procedures were repeated with the exception on sample location direction. The directions for the second sampling were northeast, southeast, southwest, and northwest, 20cm from the stake location. Amendment time in the field could be an important factor in both the kinetic stability of lead-phosphates and the bioavailability of lead in soil, as increased residence time of phosphate amendments have been linked to decreased bioavailability of soil lead (Ryan et al., 2004), and increased stability of chloropyromorphite minerals (Scheckel and Ryan, 2002).

Amendment Application

For each sample site, a pre-drilled wooden board was centered on top of the marker stake. Holes were drilled in a grid so that each hole was 2" apart from the next, both horizontally and vertically. After the board was centered and one edge oriented to the north, a drill was used to aerate the soil to a depth of 4", marked by a piece on tape in the drill bit. The soil amendment was prepared wearing personal protective equipment and combining 100 mL liquid bone meal (Down to Earth Liquid Bone Meal 0-12-1; Eugene, OR) and 2000 mL tap water to a jug, then mixed thoroughly. The solution was poured evenly into each drill hole. The used board was placed into a bin labelled for contaminated equipment and a new board was used for each site. Sites which served as controls received a 2,100 mL tap water. The boards and bulb planters

were cleaned daily with Liquinox soap at a ratio of 1:100 with tap water followed by a final rinse with nanowater. The process for purifying tap water into nanowater is as follows: water is filtered through a LabStrong D00172 deionization cartridge into a Barnstead Fistream II 2S Glass Still (Model No. A74415) where it is distilled, then passed through a NANOpure Diamond UV ultrapure water system (Model No. D11911) to a resistance of $>18.2 \text{ m}\Omega\text{-cm}$.

Sample Processing

Received sample bags labeled with WSU were opened and placed into a fume hood for two weeks to allow soil to air dry. The soils were covered with large absorbent paper to prevent cross-contamination from dust migration. One week into soil drying, the bag was closed and shaken to expose soil at the bottom to increase airflow. After approximately two weeks, the soils were sieved using a $150 \mu\text{m}$ stainless-steel sieve (Cole-Parmer, UX-59984-16). This size fraction was chosen according to EPA Method 1340 since it represents the particle size which commonly adheres to a child's hands (U.S. EPA, 2017). In between samples, the sieve was cleaned using a scrub brush and Liquinox soap, then rinsed three times with nano water and left in the incubation chamber for at least one hour, or until dry. The sieved portion of soil was transferred to a polypropylene centrifuge tube (VWR) for storage. Un-sieved soils were left in sample bags, resealed, and set aside for soil texture analysis.

Total lead was determined using EPA Method 3051a (U.S. EPA, 2007). 55 mL MARSXpress digestion tubes are fitted with a disposable Teflon liner (CEM, 404460) pre-fitted to the tube. Digestion tubes were brushed with an anti-static brush to prevent soil from adhering to the tube. To the digestion tube, $0.5 \pm 0.05 \text{ g}$ of $<150 \mu\text{m}$ soil was added. This soil fraction is chosen as it is the size which adheres to a child's fingers (U.S. EPA, 2017). 10 mL 68% Omnitrace nitric acid (VWR, CAS # 7697-37-2) was added to the digestion tube using an automated dispenser. Tubes were covered with fitted plugs and caps were twisted on and tightened by hand. A total of 24 samples were placed in the turntable and sample spots were recorded. The turntable containing samples was placed into the MARSXpress microwave and the setting

for “EPA Method 3051 Xpress for 8-24 Samples” was selected. Samples were digested and left to cool overnight. Empty 50 mL centrifuge tubes (VWR, 89039-660) were labelled and weighed, then 10 mL nanowater was added to the tubes using a pipette. The sample was poured into the centrifuge tube, then 10 mL nanowater was used to rinse the digestion tube and poured into the centrifuge tube. This step was repeated to make a final volume of 40 mL 17% nitric acid. The final weight was recorded, and samples were placed 12 at a time into a wrist-action shaker for 20 minutes. After 20 minutes, 4 centrifuge tubes were placed, evenly spaced, into the centrifuge and centrifuged at 4000 rpm for 20 minutes. New centrifuge tubes or 30 mL HDPE bottles were labelled and set aside for filtration. Then, 0.45 μm PTFE slip-tip filters were attached to 30 mL syringes. The plunger was removed from the syringe and 15 mL of supernatant was poured into it. The plunger was placed back in and the sample was filtered into its labeled clean centrifuge tube or bottle. This step was repeated so that 10 mL sample remained in the original centrifuge tube. The remaining 10 mL sample was poured into a waste bin and lead concentration was recorded for the waste disposal tag after ICP-MS analysis. Digestion quality assurance and quality control checks included a matrix spike, or a spiked blank, a standard addition, or a spike added to a duplicate sample after filtration, a duplicate, a reagent blank, and NIST certified standard reference soils. Control limits and corrective actions are outlined in Table 3.1. These quality control measures were adapted from U.S. EPA guidelines for analysis of lead in paint, soil, and dust (Scalera and Remmers, 1993).

Standard reference materials were analyzed as laboratory control samples, these included NIST 2586: *Trace Elements in Soil Containing Lead From Paint* and NIST 2711a: *Montana II Soil, Moderately Elevated Trace Element Concentrations*. Certified lead concentrations for NIST 2586 (432 ± 17 mg/kg) and NIST 2711a (1400 ± 10 mg/kg) were used to determine percent difference. All NIST 2586 checks were within $\pm 20\%$ of certified values, with a mean deviation of 7%. NIST 2711a checks were consistently below the certified concentration of 1400 mg/kg, with a mean deviation of 22%. Bismuth is used as an internal standard for lead analysis with ICP-MS, and bismuth interference from the NIST 2711a soil could have caused this underestimation of lead concentrations. Further detail is provided in the error section of this

chapter. Since NIST 2586 concentrations and other quality assurance checks were consistently within range of certified values and were digested in the same batch of samples, NIST 2711a samples which were out of range were flagged instead of reanalyzing all samples within the batch.

Table 3.1: Quality Assurance and Quality Control Measures for Total Lead Procedure.

| Quality Control Sample (QCS) | Frequency | Method | Control Limits | Corrective Action |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Initial Calibration Verification (ICV) | Once per run after calibration | Concentration check made from standards other than those used for calibration curve | $\pm 10\%$ of known value | Reanalyze, repeat procedure if not within limits after analysis |
| Initial Calibration Blank (ICB) | Once at beginning | Calibration blank containing 2% nitric acid and no spikes | Not more than 20% of the regulatory limit <5x instrument detection limit | Reanalyze, repeat procedure if not within limits after analysis |
| Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) | Before and at end of run, every 10 samples | Spike Check | within $\pm 10\%$ of known value | Reanalyze, repeat procedure if not within limits after analysis |
| Interference Check Sample (ICS) | Beginning and end of run | Spike Check | Within $\pm 20\%$ of known value | Reanalyze, repeat procedure if not within limits after analysis |
| Continuing Calibration Blank (CCB) | After ICS and CCV | Calibration blank containing 2% nitric acid and no spikes | Not more than 20% of the regulatory limit <5x instrument detection limit | Reanalyze, repeat procedure if not within limits after analysis |
| Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) | 5% or 1 in 20 | NIST 2711a & NIST 2586 | within $\pm 20\%$ of known value | Reanalyze, repeat digestion if both NIST standards aren't within range |
| Matrix Spike (MS) | 5% or 1 in 20 | Duplicate soil spiked with known concentration | within $\pm 25\%$ of known value | Reanalyze, repeat procedure if not within limits after analysis |
| Duplicate Sample (D) | 5% or 1 in 20 | A duplicate sample ran through all steps of digestion, same soil | within $\pm 25\%$ relative percent difference (RPD) | Reanalyze, repeat procedure if not within limits after analysis |
| Method Blank (MB) | 5% or 1 in 20 | Reagent ran through all steps of digestion | Not more than 20% of the regulatory limit | Reanalyze, repeat procedure if not within limits after analysis |

The method for bioaccessible lead was derived from the Physiologically Based Extraction Test (PBET) developed by Ruby et al. (1996), the In Vitro Bioaccessibility Assay for Lead in Soil (IVBA) developed by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2017), and experiments that assessed the PBET at various pH levels and on amended soils by Brown et al. (2003) and Hettiarachchi et al. (2003). The modification was deemed necessary because the EPA's IVBA Method is not suitable for phosphate-amended soils. Size fraction, filter type, extraction apparatus, and quality assurance checks were selected from the EPA Method (EPA, 2017). A pH of 2.0 was chosen instead of the EPA's pH of 1.5. This decision

was aided by results from Hettiarachchi et al. (2003), which tested the PBET procedure using a pH of 2.0 on soils treated with phosphate and manganese-oxide. Their results showed a significant *in-vivo-in-vitro* correlation (IVIVC) with Sprague-Dawley rats. Correlations between *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead and lead bioavailability to rats were significant in the liver ($r^2 = 0.92$) and bone ($r^2 = 0.88$). Hettiarachchi et al. (2003) calculated a significant ($r^2 = 0.95$) point-estimate, which represents a weighted average of relative bioavailability throughout all tissue types. Brown et al. (2003) tested the PBET procedure with a pH of 2.0 on biosolids amended soils, which showed a significant correlation to rat bone lead levels ($r^2 = 0.71$). The modified PBET procedure used for this study is outlined below.

60 mL HDPE bottles, either new out of the packaging or acid-washed if being reused, were labelled with sample identification, and wiped down with a damp paper towel to minimize static. After dry, the HDPE bottles were set on the scale and tared. 0.4 ± 0.001 g soil sieved to 150 μm were added to the HDPE bottles. Sample weights were recorded to the nearest 0.0001 g. All glassware was properly acid washed before use. Before making the gastric solution, pH buffers were poured in PP centrifuge tubes and placed in a beaker to prevent water from leaking into the tube. Values for pH buffers were 1.0, 2.0, and 4.0. To make a 2 L batch of gastric solution, 2.50 g pepsin, 1.00 g malate, 1.00 g citrate, 840 μL lactic acid, and 1000 μL glacial acetic acid were added to 1990 mL nanowater in a volumetric flask. All weights for solution components were measured to ± 0.0005 g. The flask was covered with Parafilm and stirred using a magnetic stir bar at about 1000 rpm for 10 minutes, or until all components were dissolved. The flask was placed in a temperature-controlled bath at 37°C. While waiting for the solution to heat, pH buffers were removed from the bath and used to calibrate the automated temperature control pH probe. Values bracketed the expected pH, using 1.0 and 4.0 for calibration points. A sample probe and reagent probe were used to minimize contamination. pH 2.0 was checked to ensure the meter was calibrated correctly. After calibration, the gastric solution was removed from the bath and pH was checked. Trace-metal grade hydrochloric acid was used to adjust the solution pH to 2.0 ± 0.05 . Volume of acid and resulting pH were recorded, the remaining volume of nanowater required to bring the solution to 2 L was added, and the pH was checked

again. The solution was placed back into the water bath and a subsample of 10 mL was set aside to check using the sample pH probe. The solution was placed into an acid-washed 1 L bottle equipped with an automated dispenser set to 40 mL. After solution was warmed, 40 mL was added to each sample bottle, bottles were vigorously shaken and placed in sealed bags in the water bath. Samples were checked for initial pH and results were recorded. If the sample pH was not within 2.0 ± 0.2 , trace metal grade hydrochloric acid was added dropwise until pH was within range and volume of acid added was recorded. To prevent cross contamination, the pH probe was rinsed with nanowater, swirled in a 2% nitric acid solution, rinsed with nanowater again, then dried with a Kimwipe before moving onto the next sample. Start time for extraction was recorded as the time that samples began rotation at 30 ± 2 rpm. To ensure pH of all samples was able to be checked, four rows of six samples were placed into the oven 10 minutes apart. Samples were extracted for an hour, checking pH 20 to 30 minutes into the extraction, and adjusting with hydrochloric acid to ensure samples were at a pH of 2.0 ± 0.2 . After 1 hour of rotation, the samples were removed and placed upright on the bench to allow soil to settle to the bottom. A 10 mL syringe was equipped with a $0.45 \mu\text{m}$ cellulose acetate filter and 10 mL of supernatant were decanted into the syringe and filtered into a 15 mL centrifuge tube. End time was recorded as the time that samples were filtered. Temperature and pH were checked after samples had been filtered and were within $37 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ and 2.0 ± 0.5 pH units. After all samples were filtered, 0.01 mL 68% Omnitrace nitric acid was added to prevent precipitation of metals during storage. Samples were stored in a fridge at 4°C and were placed on a vortex spinner before dilution for ICP-MS analysis. quality assurance and quality control checks included a matrix spike, or a spiked blank, a standard addition, or a spike added to a duplicate sample after filtration, a duplicate, a reagent blank, a certified NIST 2711a Montana II Soil Standard. Control limits and corrective actions are outlined in Table 3.2. ICP-MS analysis quality control measures were the same as those outlined in Table 3.1 (i.e. ICB, ICV, CCV, CCB, and ICS).

Table 3.2. Quality Assurance and Quality Control Measures for In-Vitro Bioaccessibility Procedure.

| Analysis | Frequency | Method | Control Limits | Corrective Action |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Reagent Blank | Each new batch of extraction fluid | Unprocessed extraction fluid (No extraction/filtration) | Results < LLOQ | Extraction fluid must be re-made, and soil samples must be reprocessed with new extraction fluid |
| Method Blank | 1 in 20 samples (1 per batch, minimum) | Extraction fluid, with no test soil, must run through entire process | Results < LLOQ | Extraction fluid must be re-made, and soil samples must be reprocessed with new extraction fluid |
| Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) or Blank Spike | 1 in 20 samples (1 per batch, minimum) | Extraction fluid is spiked at 10 mg Pb/L | 85-115% Recovery | If a sample falls outside of range, analyst review to ensure dilutions and spike concentrations were correctly performed. Flag data in results if no error is found. |
| Matrix Spike (MS) | 1 in 20 samples (1 per batch, minimum) | Prepared after extraction/filtration, sample can be taken from same bottle as duplicate, spiked at 10 mg Pb/L | 75-125% Recovery | If a sample falls outside of range, analyst review to ensure dilutions and spike concentrations were correctly performed. Flag data in results if no error is found. |
| Duplicate Sample | 1 in 20 samples (1 per batch, minimum) | Duplicated soil sample must run through entire process | Relative Percent Difference < 20% | Re-extraction of samples or flagging of data |
| Control Soil NIST SRM 2711a | 1 in 20 samples (1 per batch, minimum) | NIST Standard Reference Material must be run through entire process | Acceptable IVBA Range: 75.2-96.2% Total Lead: 1,300 mg/kg | |

These quality control limits were derived from EPA Method 1340 (U.S. EPA, 2017). EPA Method 1340 did not specify corrective action for NIST 2711a checks which were out of range. Many NIST 2711a samples from our study were lower than the acceptable IVBA range. This may be explained by the higher pH used in the modified PBET (pH 2.0) compared to the EPA Method (pH 1.5).

Analysis

Total lead and bioaccessible lead samples were analyzed on the Agilent 7700x ICP-MS in Wayne State University Lumigen Instrument Center courtesy of the Chemistry Department. Samples were diluted using 2% nitric acid made from Omnitrace 68% nitric acid and nanowater. Internal standard for analysis was lead 208, bismuth 209, and thallium 205 diluted to 10 µg/L using the same 2% nitric acid solution as dilutions and 100 ppm Aristar multi-element ICP-MS certified reference standards from VWR. Before each analysis, the Agilent 7700x ICP-MS was put through a tuning test to ensure the instrument was running properly. Calibration curves consisted of 0.1, 0.5, 1, 5, 10, 50, 100, and 200 µg/L points diluted by weight. ICP-MS response values that did not fall within $\pm 20\%$ of the calculated concentration were removed from

the concentration curve. An IV-71 check standard was provided by Lumigen to ensure ICP-MS accuracy. Blank checks, 2% nitric acid, were run after IV-71 checks at a frequency of 1 in 10 to 15 samples depending on the amount of environmental samples analyzed in a day. Results were reported for four gas modes: no gas, helium (He), hydrogen gas (H₂), and High Energy helium (HEHe). Results were taken from the mode that had the most well-fit calibration curve, mainly HEHe and H₂. The average method detection limit using ICP-MS for our analysis was 6.15 µg/L. This calculates to a detection limit of 0.492 mg/kg.

Soil pH, organic matter (OM), phosphorus, and cation exchange capacity (CEC) were analyzed by Dairyland Laboratories, Inc. in Arcadia, WI. Soil pH was determined by a combination of water method and Sikora method, OM was determined by the loss-on-ignition method, phosphorus by the Bray 1 Extraction, and CEC by the Mehlich 3 Extraction technique. A subset of 22 samples were sent to Dairyland Labs for particle size distribution, to determine percentages of clay, silt, and sand, analyzed using the Hydrometer Method. Particle size distribution analysis are used to determine soil texture.

Soil texture was determined by the USDA's National Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Texture by Feel method (Burt, 2014). The method began by sieving soils to 2 mm. A portion of the sieved soil, about 25 g, was grabbed, wetted, and kneaded until the soil reached a putty-like consistency. The soil was rolled into a ball and tossed into the air to determine if it would keep its shape. If the ball remained solid, the soil was worked between the thumb and forefinger to create a ribbon with even width and depth. As the ribbon breaks by its own weight, the length of the ribbon helped to determine which category the soil would fall under. A small pinch of the soil was placed in the palm and wetted excessively, then rubbed with a finger to determine if the soil was predominately gritty, predominately smooth, or neither predominately gritty nor smooth. The NRCS flowchart used to determine soil texture is shown in Appendix A.

Soil texture categories are a combination of sand, silt, and clay. For statistical analysis, percentages of sand, silt, and clay were determined by plotting the midpoint of each soil texture category on the NRCS soil texture triangle, shown in Appendix A.

Errors

Soil samples used were sieved to <150 μm and were recorded to the nearest 0.0001 g when weighed. Static electricity and small particle size likely caused drift when weighing soils. Depending on the day and environmental conditions, drift was observed mostly to the 0.0001 and occasionally to the 0.001 placements. To counteract static, anti-static gloves, anti-static scoops, and an anti-static brush were used. The anti-static brush was used along the lip of the sample bottle and to brush all sides and the inner ceiling of the weigh chamber to prevent soil from jumping to the sides during measurements. All glassware and plastic materials were moved from the weigh station to prevent static pull. HDPE bottles were wiped with a paper towel dampened with nanowater to neutralize charge on the outside of the bottle and allowed to dry before being placed into the balance chamber.

ICP-MS errors were caused mainly by Bi interference with certain soil samples. This occurred only for total lead analysis. Bioaccessible extractions did not show the same pattern, likely due to lead solubility in various matrices. When looking at internal standard counts, NIST 2711a showed bismuth spikes, leading the software to calculate a lower concentration than NIST's certificate of analysis reported (Gonzalez and Choquette, 2018). NIST 2711a soil was sourced from a previous smelting site in East Helena, Montana (Gonzalez and Choquette, 2018). Butte, Montana, just southwest of Helena, has at least two cosalite mines (Mindat, 2020). Cosalite, $\text{Pb}_2\text{Bi}_2\text{S}_5$, may have been present or processed at the East Helena site leading to bismuth spikes in ICP-MS analysis. Thallium was added to the internal standard after this information was discovered.

Of the 142 sites sampled, 21 sample locations (15%), had total lead concentration differ by more than 20% between pre-treatment and post-treatment sampling. This 20% deviation is greater than our

quality assurance/quality control thresholds for total lead measurements. This error is likely attributed to the inherent heterogeneity of lead in soils. For example, if a lead paint chip existed in a 1" by 1" portion of treated soil and a paint chip did not exist in the soil originally sampled, lead results for post-treatment soil fraction could be significantly higher than the pre-treatment sample. Total and bioaccessible lead concentrations have been found to have similar spatial variation in residential soils (Bugdalski et al., 2014).

Results from Dairyland Labs for soil texture were not consistent with results using the Texture by Feel Method (Burt, 2014). This was likely due to the human error from feeling soils as compared to a more quantitative method which relies on instrument measurements.

The pK_{a1} of phosphate is 2.12, meaning that below this pH, phosphate prefers to be in the form of H_3PO_4 (Henry et al., 2015). Although using an extraction pH of 2.0 has been shown to correlate well with animal studies for lead contaminated soils amended with phosphate (Brown et al., 2003; Hettiarachchi et al., 2003), it is possible that using a pH of 2.0 in extraction tests, or any pH below 2.12, could impact phosphate chemistry and give results which underestimate the reductions in bioavailability (Scheckel et al., 2013).

CHAPTER 4 “RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS AND BIOACCESSIBILITY”

Introduction

In this chapter, we explore the various mechanisms influencing soil lead bioaccessibility. The amount of bioavailable lead correlates to the total amount of lead present (Roussel et al. 2010). Soil characteristics such as organic matter, soil pH, cation-exchange-capacity (CEC), soil texture, and the presence of other metals affect soil lead bioavailability and bioaccessibility. Organic matter may enhance the ability of soils to retain lead, due to its high surface area and through the ability of organic matter to form surface complexes with lead (Yan et al., 2017). The addition of soil organic matter, such as compost or peat, to lead contaminated soils have shown reductions in bioavailability to earthworms and a variety of plants (Fleming et al., 2013).

Soils with greater CEC correlate with increased lead retention and decreased lead bioaccessibility (Saminathan et al., 2010). Due to their high amount CEC, the amount of clay present in soils is expected to influence lead retention (Wijayawardena et al., 2015). This assumption has been confirmed in studies which tested the effect of clay and CEC on lead relative bioavailability, in which results showed that increasing CEC and clay content decreased the relative bioaccessibility of lead (Yan et al., 2017). As the pH of soil decreases, metal ions are typically released from the soil, enter solution, and compete for binding sites (McLean and Bledsoe, 1992). However, under neutral pH conditions, enhanced metal complexation with organic ligands can also contribute to the immobilization of lead (Rieuwerts et al., 1998).

Remediation of soil lead in the historic smelting area of the Coeur d’Alene Basin, ID, through excavation of soils and capping with clean soil (Sheldrake and Stifelman, 2003), resulted in reductions of BLLs exceeding 10 µg/dL from 46% in 1988 to 3% in 2001 (Laidlaw et al., 2017). BLLs are correlated to smelter proximity (Grigoryan et al., 2016), with BLLs decreasing with distance from smelters. This decrease in BLLs could be attributed to a concentration gradient or variation in bioaccessibility.

The bioaccessibility of lead is dependent on the mineral form in soils. Minerals, particularly phosphate minerals such as pyromorphite, are insoluble, even in solutions with low pH such as that found in the human gastrointestinal system (Henry et al., 2015). Regardless of the form, we expect that high levels of lead in soil would result in increased blood lead levels (BLLs) as compared to soils with lower total lead levels. While organic matter seems to inhibit the formation of pyromorphite, conversely it may trap lead in organo-metal complexes, rendering them unavailable for absorption. Despite the two chemical mechanisms working at cross-purposes, we hypothesize that as organic matter increases, bioaccessibility will decrease. However, the organo-complexation process is pH dependent and as pH decreases, the ability of heavy metals to adsorb to organic material decreases (McLean and Bledsoe, 1992). We therefore hypothesize that a decreased soil solution pH will result in increased bioaccessibility. In this study, we use a Physiologically Based Extraction Test (PBET) to determine the *in-vitro* bioaccessibility (IVBA) of lead. We hypothesize that as extraction pH in the PBET method decreases, the bioaccessibility will increase due to increased solubility of lead. To better understand potential smelter related exposure, we evaluate how concentration of lead, both total and bioaccessible, vary with distance from smelters. We hypothesize that increasing proximity to smelters will increase both total lead concentrations and IVBA lead concentrations.

Survey Details and Analytic Methods

A survey of soils from 142 residential sites and urban farms across Detroit were investigated to establish a baseline understanding of lead contamination in the City of Detroit, to determine the bioaccessibility of lead in these soils, and to evaluate how soil properties may affect the bioaccessibility of lead (Figure 4.1). As described in detail in Chapter 3, approximately 2 kg of soil was collected from each site and homogenized. About 1.5 cups of soil was sent to Dairyland Labs, Inc to be analyzed for pH, organic matter, cation exchange capacity, phosphorus, and various other ions. The remaining soil, which was delivered to Wayne State University was dried, and sieved to <150 μm in size. This size fraction is chosen as it is the particle size which generally would adhere to a child's fingertips (U.S. EPA, 2017). This size fraction was used for both total lead and *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead. Methods for chemical and physical

characterization are outlined in Chapter 3. Additionally, the influence of 19 smelters proximate to study sites (MDEQ Remediation and Redevelopment, 2008) was also evaluated.

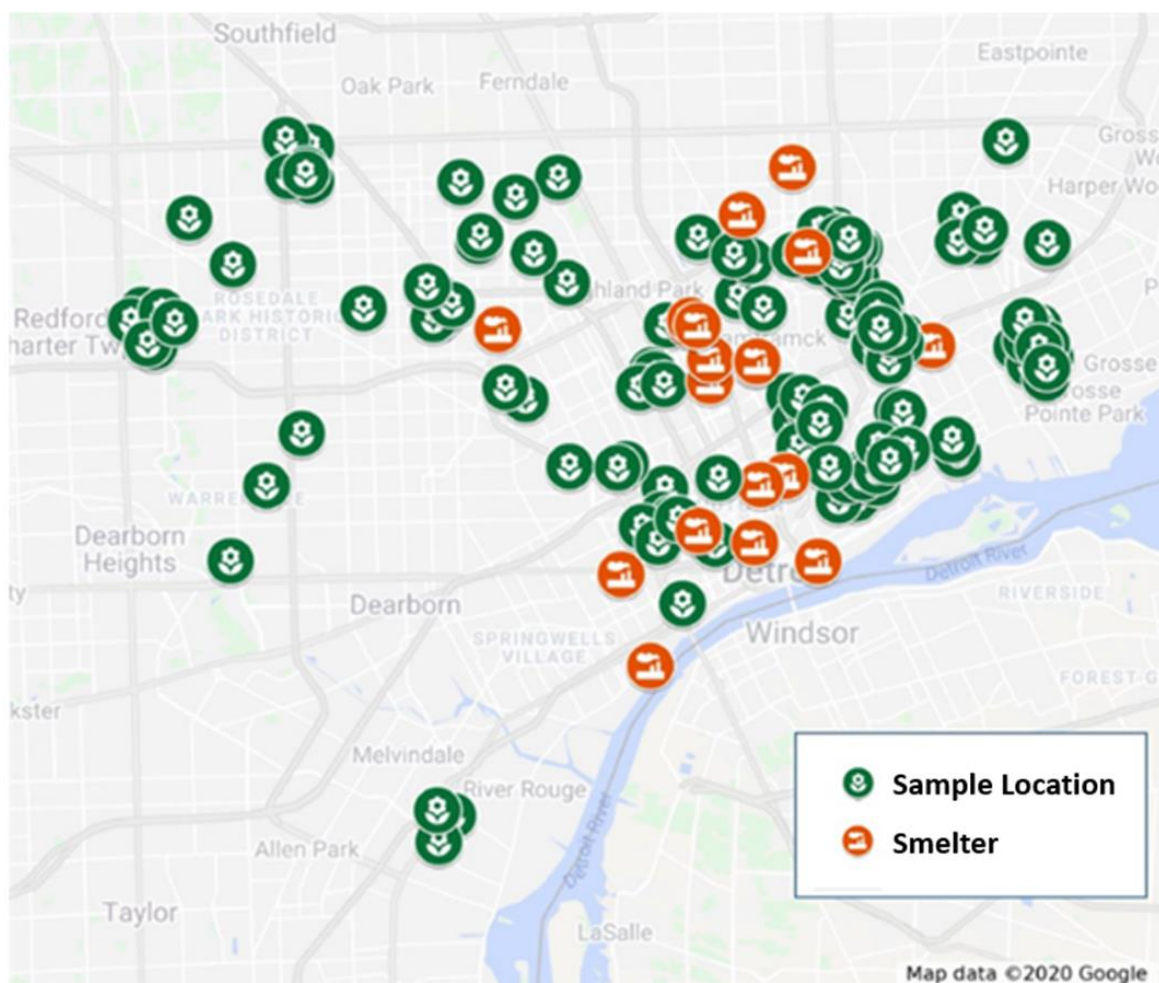


Figure 4.1. Map showing smelters and sampling site locations. Random offset was applied to sample site coordinates.

Chemical Characterization

Total lead was measured according to the EPA Method 3051a (U.S. EPA, February 2007). Briefly, 0.5 g of sieved soil was placed in 10mL of 68% trace-metal grade nitric acid and subjected to microwave assisted digestion in a MARSXpress (CEM, 907501). After cooling, samples were diluted, to a 17% nitric acid solution, centrifuged and filtered through a 0.45 μm PTFE filter. *In vitro* bioaccessible lead was measured according to a modified version of the Physiologically Based Extraction Test (Ruby et al., 1996).

Since the standard PBET procedure utilizing a pH of 1.5 underestimates changes in bioavailability following phosphate amendments (Zia et al., 2011) experiments were conducted to evaluate the impact of altering the pH of the extraction solution. Eighteen randomly identified soil samples were subjected to PBET method using extraction solutions with a pH of 1.5 ± 0.2 , 2.0 ± 0.2 , and 2.5 ± 0.2 . Soil pH, cation exchange capacity (meq/100g), organic matter content (%), and cation concentrations (mg/kg) were measured by Dairyland Laboratories (Arcadia, WI).

Physical Characterization

Soil texture analysis via the NRCS Texture by Feel method (Burt, 2014) was performed on all 142 samples. To evaluate the accuracy of this characterization, a random assortment of 22 soil samples sieved <2 mm was evaluated by sieving at Dairyland Laboratories (Arcadia, Wisconsin). Information on the source of soil, fill or native, was also collected to determine if fill-soils or native-soils could predict lead bioaccessibility.

Proximity to Smelters

Potential impacts of smelters on soil lead were assessed by evaluating total and bioaccessible lead concentrations relative to the proximity of sampling locations to these legacy sources and whether these locations were downwind. Distances between the historical location of 19 smelters in the Detroit metropolitan area and each sampling location were determined based on the GPS coordinates, latitude, and longitude, according to the following equation:

$$d = \sqrt{((Lat_1 - Lat_2)^2 + (Long_1 - Long_2)^2)} \quad \text{Equation 1}$$

where d is the cardinal, straight-line distance, Lat is the latitude, Long is the longitude, and the subscript 1 signifies the coordinates of the sampling location and subscript 2 signifies the coordinates of the smelter. Because it was anticipated that soil lead concentrations increased with proximity to smelters (Battelle Memorial Institute, 1998), the inverse distances were then determined. To account for downwind deposition

patterns (CDC, 1997), the direction from all sampling locations to each smelter was determined and compared to the predominant wind direction. Wind direction was based on the bearing angle (θ) which determined using the ATAN2 function syntax in Microsoft Excel 2016 (Redlands, Washington). The ATAN2 function is based on the following equation:

$$\theta = \left(\frac{360^\circ}{2\pi}\right) \cdot \tan^{-1} \frac{\sin(Long_2 - Long_1) \cdot \cos(Lat_2)}{(\cos(Lat_1) \cdot \sin(Lat_2)) - (\sin(Lat_1) \cdot \cos(Lat_2) \cdot \cos(Long_2 - Long_1))} \quad \text{Equation 2}$$

where the terms are the same as those defined for Equation 1. However, the denominator in Equation 2 could result in zero, producing an error. The ATAN2 function syntax in Excel allows avoids this error. As shown in Figure 4.2, when the bearing angle between the sampling location and smelter matched the wind direction within 45 degrees, then the study site was characterized in our study as downwind of the smelter.

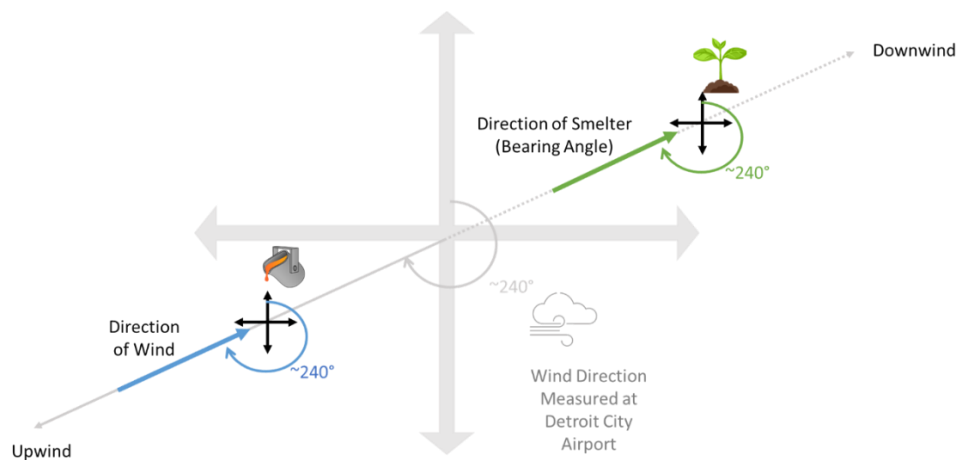


Figure 4.2. Alignment of the direction of wind and the bearing angle indicate the sampling location is directly downwind.

Therefore, 10 years of daily wind data from the Detroit City Airport weather station (USW00014822) from Jan. 1, 2010 to Dec. 31, 2019 was analyzed (Figure 4.3). Based on this analysis, the wind typically comes from the west-southwest ($\theta = 240^\circ$). The difference between the site bearing angle and 240° was then determined. Similar to the distance measure discussed previously, the smaller this difference, the stronger the anticipated influence of the smelter. Therefore, the inverse of the difference in

angle was calculated. Because the distance and direction measurements have inconsistent units, a z-score of the inverse measures of these parameters were then calculated according to the following equation:

$$Zscore = \frac{x-\mu}{\sigma} \quad \text{Equation 3}$$

where x is the observed value, μ is the mean of measurements for each sampling location, and σ is the standard deviation of measures for each sampling location. Finally, z-scores of the inverse direction and difference in angle were then multiplied together to characterize an overall measure of proximity, which will henceforth be referenced as a compound proximity.

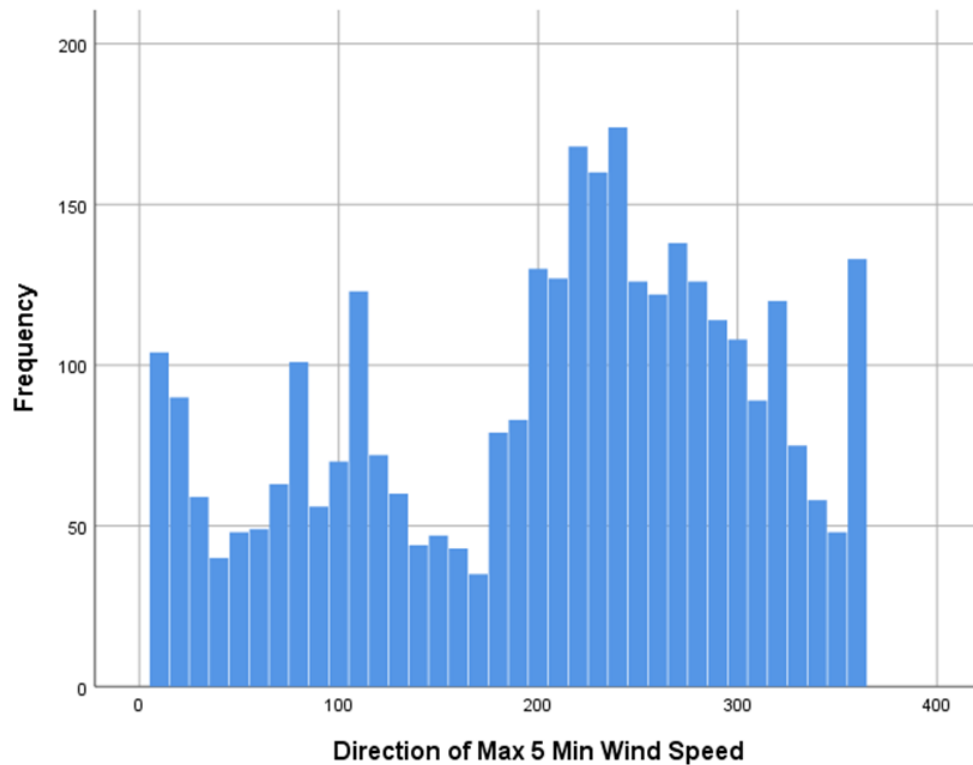


Figure 4.3. The direction (degrees from North) of the maximum 5-second wind speed (mph) observed at the Detroit City Airport weather station (USW00014822) from Jan. 1, 2010 to Dec. 31, 2019.

Statistical Analysis

All statistical analyses were performed using SPSS Version 26 (IBM, release 26.0.0.0). Data was analyzed using standard analysis of variance (ANOVA) and multiple linear regression procedures. Various

models were tested to determine the impact of soil characteristics and chemical properties on *in vitro* bioaccessibility (Table 4.1). It is important to note that all statistical analysis in this chapter (Chapter 4) are conducted using only pre-treatment measurements, and that all results relating to the effectiveness of a soil amendment shall be discussed in Chapter 5. Prior to conducting analyses, all data were evaluated to determine if transformations were necessary (e.g. to ensure normality assumptions). When performing regression analyses, the following assumptions were verified (Pallant, 2010): (1) Linearity: each predictor/dependent variable has a linear relation with our outcome variable, (2) Independence: each predictor/dependent variable are not highly correlated ($r > 0.9$) and singularity was avoided, (3) Normality: the prediction errors (i.e. residuals) were normally distributed in the population, (4) Homoscedasticity: the variance of the errors was constant in the population, and (5) Outliers: no outliers were present within the dataset used for analysis – i.e. standardized residual values were less than ± 3.3 .

Table 4.1. Summary of pre-treatment environmental models and variables.

| Model | Dependent Variable | Independent Variables |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | IVBA | Total Pb, OM, pH |
| 2 | IVBA | Total Pb, OM, pH, P |
| 3 | IVBA | Total Pb, OM, pH, CEC |
| 4 | IVBA | Total Pb, OM, pH, Fill Status |
| 5 | IVBA | Total Pb, OM, pH, K |
| 6 | IVBA | Total Pb, OM, pH, Ca |
| 7 | IVBA | Total Pb, OM, pH, S |
| 8 | IVBA | Total Pb, OM, pH, Mg |

IEUBK Modeling

Characterizing the *in vitro* bioaccessibility of these soils is not enough to understand how lead contamination in Detroit would affect children's BLLs. For this reason, we utilized the EPA's IEUBKwin32 software (Version 1.1, build 11) to estimate resulting BLLs in children of different ages. Default parameters were assumed for IEUBK model runs with the exception of the *Outdoor Soil Lead Concentration* ($\mu\text{g/g}$) and the *Adsorption Fraction Percent for Soil and Dust* (assumed the same for all models). Note the default *Soil/Dust Ingestion Weighting Factor* of 45 (% soil) was used. Models were developed to estimate BLLs

based on the mean, 10th percentile, and 90th percentile *in vitro* bioaccessibility results as well as the mean and 95th percentile total lead results.

Results

Soil Chemical Characteristics

Prior to any intervention, our initial characterization of the soil was as follows. Results from chemical analysis show a range of total lead values from 18.2 mg/kg to 1428 mg/kg with a mean value of 212 mg/kg \pm 233 mg/kg. *In vitro* bioaccessibility (IVBA) values ranged from 5.9 mg/kg to 1044 mg/kg with a mean value of 93 mg/kg \pm 135 mg/kg, with percent *in vitro* bioaccessibility ranging from 4.5% to 81% with a mean of 39% \pm 13%. Phosphorus levels ranged from 0.5 mg/kg to 936 mg/kg with a mean value of 39 mg/kg \pm 87 mg/kg. Sulfur levels showed a range from 4.5 mg/kg to 181 mg/kg with a mean value of 22 mg/kg \pm 23 mg/kg. Soil pH ranged from 5.7 to 9.4, with a mean pH of 7.8 \pm 0.5. Organic matter ranged from 1.10% to 20.6% with a mean of 5.5% \pm 2.5%. Descriptive statistics for these soil characteristics are outlined in Table 4.2.

Table 4.2. Summary of pre-treatment descriptive statistics.

| | Total Lead (mg/kg) | IVBA (mg/kg) | IVBA (%) | Phosphorus (mg/kg) | Sulfur (mg/kg) | Soil pH | Organic matter (%) |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| N | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 |
| Minimum | 18.2 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 1.10 |
| Maximum | 1428 | 1044 | 81 | 936 | 181 | 9.4 | 20.6 |
| Mean | 212 | 93 | 39 | 39 | 22 | 7.8 | 5.5 |
| Median | 130 | 46 | 40 | 17 | 15 | 7.9 | 5.1 |
| 95th percentile | 808 | 369 | 60 | 147 | 65 | 8.5 | 9.8 |
| Std. Deviation | 233 | 135 | 13 | 87 | 23 | 0.5 | 2.5 |

Cation exchange capacity ranged from 9.6 meq/100g to 56.3 meq/100g with a mean of 21.2 meq/100g \pm 7.2 meq/100g. Calcium levels ranged from 1584 mg/kg to 10,606 mg/kg with a mean value of 3623 mg/kg \pm 1380 mg/kg; potassium ranged from 13.5 mg/kg to 451 mg/kg with a mean of 172 mg/kg \pm 92 mg/kg; magnesium ranged from 150 mg/kg to 694 mg/kg with a mean of 313 mg/kg \pm 83 mg/kg; and

sodium ranged from 0 mg/kg to 149 mg/kg with a mean of 5.7 mg/kg \pm 16 mg/kg. Descriptive statistics for cations are outlined in Table 4.3.

Table 4.3. Summary of pre-treatment cation descriptive statistics.

| | Calcium (mg/kg) | Potassium (mg/kg) | Magnesium (mg/kg) | Sodium (mg/kg) | Cation Exchange Capacity (meq/100g) |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|
| N | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 |
| Minimum | 1584 | 13.5 | 150.0 | 0.0 | 9.6 |
| Maximum | 10606 | 451 | 694 | 149 | 56.3 |
| Mean | 3623 | 172 | 313 | 5.7 | 21.2 |
| Median | 3443 | 173 | 299 | 0.1 | 20.2 |
| 95th percentile | 6525 | 330 | 456 | 25.0 | 35.8 |
| Std. Deviation | 1380 | 92 | 83 | 16 | 7.2 |

Physical Characteristics

Based on the NSRC *Texture by Feel Method*, the majority of soils included in this study had a sandy clay loam texture, complete results from this analysis are presented in Appendix B. We compared results of these two independent methods of determining soil textural class. Results were disjoint, as only one of the 22 samples sent to Dairyland Labs, Inc were consistent with results determined by using the NSRC *Texture by Feel Method* (Table 4.4).

Table 4.4. Comparison of soil texture methods and NRCS Soil Texture by Feel (Burt, 2014).

| Sample ID | Sand (%) | Silt (%) | Clay (%) | Soil Texture | |
|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Particle size | NRCS Method |
| 8 | 52.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | sandy clay loam | sandy clay |
| 11 | 78.0 | 14.0 | 8.0 | loamy sand | silty clay loam |
| 16 | 84.0 | 14.0 | 2.0 | loamy sand | loam |
| 18 | 51.6 | 32.4 | 16.0 | loam | clay |
| 19 | 88.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | sand | sandy loam |
| 22 | 63.6 | 28.4 | 8.0 | sandy loam | clay loam |
| 24 | 31.6 | 40.4 | 28.0 | loam | clay |
| 28 | 65.6 | 30.4 | 4.0 | sandy loam | sandy clay loam |
| 29 | 67.6 | 30.4 | 2.0 | sandy loam | sandy loam |
| 33 | 73.6 | 26.4 | 0.0 | loamy sand | loam |
| 71 | 60.8 | 21.2 | 18.0 | sandy loam | sandy clay |
| 72 | 42.8 | 33.2 | 24.0 | loam | sandy clay loam |
| 73 | 40.8 | 33.2 | 26.0 | clay loam | sandy clay |
| 80 | 46.8 | 29.2 | 24.0 | loam | sandy clay |
| 85 | 63.6 | 30.4 | 6.0 | sandy loam | clay loam |
| 115 | 72.8 | 21.2 | 6.0 | sandy loam | silty loam |
| 116 | 48.8 | 33.2 | 18.0 | loam | clay loam |
| 120 | 56.8 | 27.2 | 16.0 | sandy loam | sandy clay loam |
| 132 | 60.4 | 20.4 | 19.2 | sandy loam | silty clay loam |
| 138 | 70.8 | 17.2 | 12.0 | loamy sand | loam |
| 142 | 59.6 | 18.8 | 21.6 | sandy clay loam | sand |

Bioaccessibility Characteristics

Effect of PBET pH on bioaccessibility was tested on the 18 soils at pH 1.5, 2.0, and 2.5. Total lead levels for the selected soils ranged from 17 mg/kg to 1218 mg/kg. As shown in Table 1, the mean IVBA measured using the modified PBET method (extraction solution pH of 2.0 ± 0.2) was 93 mg/kg, or 39%. The IVBA concentration increased when the pH was lower (1.5) and decreased when the pH was higher (2.5) (Figure 4.4). Post-hoc analysis found significant differences between the IVBA (%) for all pH extraction solutions (LSD, $p < 0.0005$)

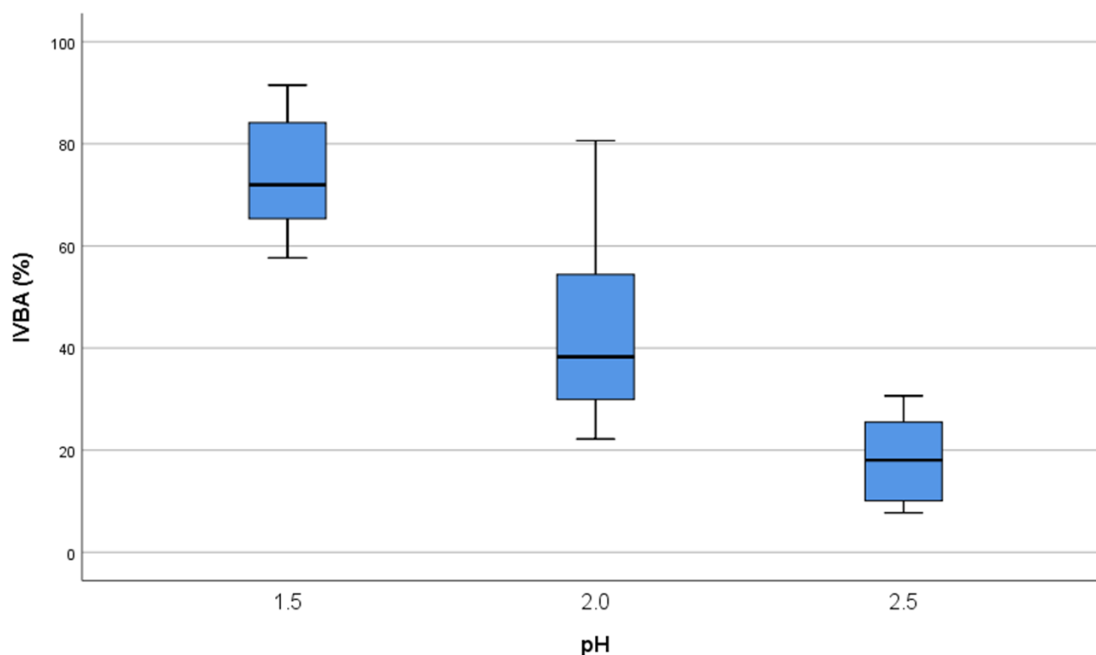


Figure 4.4. Effect of extraction pH on *In vitro* bioaccessibility (IVBA) determined by modified PBET (Ruby et al., 1996) for various soil samples (n=18).

Regression Analysis

The influence of soil properties (Tables 2 & 3) on IVBA was assessed using a series of multiple linear regression models based on the general equation:

$$y_i = \beta_0 + \beta_1 x_{1,i} + \dots + \beta_k x_{k,i} + \epsilon_i \quad \text{Equation 4}$$

where y is the \log_{10} IVBA (mg/kg), x are predictors variables, β are fitted coefficients, ϵ is the model error (i.e. residuals), k is the number of predictors, i is the sample, and $\epsilon_i \sim N(0, \sigma^2)$. Descriptive statistics for model variables are shown in Table 4.5.

Table 4.5. Descriptive statistics of pre-treatment model variables.

| Variable | N | Minimum | Maximum | Mean | Standard Deviation | Skewness |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|---------|------|--------------------|----------|
| Log ₁₀ CEC (meq/100g) | 142 | 0.98 | 1.75 | 1.30 | 0.137 | 0.28 |
| Log ₁₀ IVBA (mg/kg) | 142 | 0.77 | 3.02 | 1.71 | 0.446 | 0.45 |
| Log ₁₀ OM (%) | 142 | 0.04 | 1.31 | 0.70 | 0.178 | -0.29 |
| Log ₁₀ P (mg/kg) | 142 | -0.30 | 2.97 | 1.22 | 0.554 | 0.23 |
| Log ₁₀ Pb (mg/kg) | 142 | 1.26 | 3.15 | 2.15 | 0.373 | 0.29 |
| pH | 142 | 5.70 | 9.40 | 7.81 | 0.540 | -0.37 |

Tables 4.6a and 4.6b show regression analysis results for each of the eight models. A total of 141 samples were included in regression analysis, with one sample (Sample 113) being censored since the regression standardized residual was greater than 3. Ultimately, the parameters found to best predict IVBA concentrations included the concentrations of total lead, organic matter, and the soil pH (Model 1). This model explains 93.9% of the pre-treatment IVBA variability and is highly significant ($p < 0.0005$). Of the predictors, the total lead concentration has the greatest influence with a high positive bivariate correlation with IVBA (Pearson coefficient, $r = 0.936$; $p < 0.0005$; both log-transformed).

Table 4.6a. Pre-treatment model results.

| | Model 4.1 | Model 4.2 | Model 4.3 | Model 4.4 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model Fit | | | | |
| Adjusted r^2 | 0.939 | 0.939 | 0.939 | 0.941 |
| F-statistic | 720.993 | 536.905 | 539.448 | 539.591 |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| N | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 |
| Parameters | | | | |
| Constant | | | | |
| β -value estimate | -1.227 | -1.226 | -1.188 | -1.171 |
| β -value 95% CI | (-1.593, -0.861) | (-1.593, -0.859) | (-1.567, -0.81) | (-1.561, -0.78) |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Log ₁₀ Pb (mg/kg) | | | | |
| β -value estimate | 1.176 | 1.175 | 1.175 | 1.173 |
| β -value 95% CI | (1.126, 1.226) | (1.123, 1.227) | (1.124, 1.225) | (1.122, 1.224) |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Log ₁₀ OM (%) | | | | |
| β -value estimate | -0.498 | -0.501 | -0.505 | -0.515 |
| β -value 95% CI | (-0.608, -0.388) | (-0.616, -0.386) | (-0.616, -0.394) | (-0.632, -0.398) |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| pH | | | | |
| β -value estimate | 0.098 | 0.098 | 0.080 | 0.093 |
| β -value 95% CI | (0.059, 0.136) | (0.059, 0.136) | (0.021, 0.139) | (0.054, 0.133) |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | 0.008 | <0.0005 |
| Log ₁₀ P (mg/kg) | | | | |
| β -value estimate | | 0.003 | | |
| β -value 95% CI | | (-0.033, 0.039) | | |
| p-value | | 0.873 | | |
| Log ₁₀ CEC (meq/100g) | | | | |
| β -value estimate | | | 0.083 | |
| β -value 95% CI | | | (-0.124, 0.291) | |
| p-value | | | 0.428 | |
| Fill Status | | | | |
| β -value estimate | | | | -0.011 |
| β -value 95% CI | | | | (-0.039, 0.016) |
| p-value | | | | 0.416 |

Phosphorus concentration (model 2), cation exchange capacity (model 3), and fill status (model 4) were not significant predictors for our analysis (p -values > 0.4). Cations including potassium, calcium, sulfur, and magnesium were assessed to determine their impact on model fit. Calcium, magnesium, and

sulfur were not significant predictors (p -value > 0.1), and potassium was a slightly significant predictor (p -value = 0.029).

Table 4.6b. Pre-treatment model results continued.

| | Model 4.5 | Model 4.6 | Model 4.7 | Model 4.8 |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model Fit | | | | |
| Adjusted r^2 | 0.941 | 0.939 | 0.939 | 0.940 |
| F-statistic | 557.266 | 540.538 | 537.189 | 547.083 |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| N | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 |
| Parameters | | | | |
| Constant | | | | |
| β -value estimate | -1.091 | -1.379 | -1.240 | -0.970 |
| β -value 95% CI | (-1.471, -0.710) | (-1.863, -0.894) | (-1.616, -0.864) | (-1.458, -0.482) |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Log ₁₀ Pb (mg/kg) | | | | |
| β -value estimate | 1.158 | 1.175 | 1.176 | 1.179 |
| β -value 95% CI | (1.106, 1.210) | (1.124, 1.225) | (1.126, 1.227) | (1.129, 1.229) |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Log ₁₀ OM (%) | | | | |
| β -value estimate | -0.562 | -0.501 | -0.499 | -0.455 |
| β -value 95% CI | (-0.684, -0.440) | (-0.611, -0.392) | (-0.609, -0.389) | (-0.577, -0.333) |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| pH | | | | |
| β -value estimate | 0.066 | 0.076 | 0.101 | 0.108 |
| β -value 95% CI | (0.018, 0.113) | (0.016, 0.136) | (0.056, 0.147) | (0.068, 0.149) |
| p-value | 0.007 | 0.013 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Log ₁₀ K (mg/kg) | | | | |
| β -value estimate | 0.092 | | | |
| β -value 95% CI | (0.010, 0.175) | | | |
| p-value | 0.029 | | | |
| Log ₁₀ Ca (mg/kg) | | | | |
| β -value estimate | | 0.093 | | |
| β -value 95% CI | | (-0.101, 0.287) | | |
| p-value | | 0.347 | | |
| Log ₁₀ S (mg/kg) | | | | |
| β -value estimate | | | -0.013 | |
| β -value 95% CI | | | (-0.095, 0.069) | |
| p-value | | | 0.761 | |
| Log ₁₀ Mg (mg/kg) | | | | |
| β -value estimate | | | | -0.152 |
| β -value 95% CI | | | | (-0.343, 0.040) |
| p-value | | | | 0.120 |

Resulting β -coefficients from Model 4.1 were used to develop further models that estimated the impact of increasing or decreasing organic matter content and pH on bioaccessibility. Holding all predictor variables constant, a 1% increase in OM content, from 5% to 6%, shows an expected 8.6% decrease in *in vitro* bioaccessible lead, on average (95% CI: -25% to +11%). An increase of one standard deviation, or 2.5% OM increase, from 5% to 7.5%, shows an expected 18.2% decrease in *in vitro* bioaccessible lead (95% CI: -35% to +2%). Similarly, decreasing the soil pH 0.1 units, from 7.8 to 7.7, a 2.2% decrease in *in vitro* bioaccessible lead, on average (95% CI: -51% to +75%) can be expected, while decreasing soil pH

one standard deviation, or 0.5 pH units, from 7.8 to 7.3, shows an expected 10.7% decrease in *in vitro* bioaccessible lead (95% CI: -54% to +69%). Table 4.7 shows resulting *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead concentrations and percentages.

Table 4.7. Influence of organic matter and pH (pre-treatment) on in-vitro lead bioaccessibility for (a) mean total lead concentrations and (b) 95th percentile total lead concentrations.

| (a) | | | | (b) | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Variables | Estimated IVBA [mg/kg] | Estimated IVBA [%] | % Change IVBA | Variables | Estimated IVBA [mg/kg] | Estimated IVBA [%] | % Change IVBA |
| mean | 52.7 | 36.9 | | mean | 403.9 | 50.1 | |
| mean pH, +2.5% OM | 43.1 | 30.2 | -18.2 | mean pH, +2.5% OM | 330.4 | 41.0 | -18.2 |
| mean pH, +1% OM | 48.1 | 33.7 | -8.6 | mean pH, +1% OM | 369.1 | 45.8 | -8.6 |
| mean pH, -1% OM | 58.8 | 41.2 | 11.7 | mean pH, -1% OM | 451.0 | 55.9 | 11.7 |
| mean pH, -2.5% | 74.1 | 52.0 | 40.8 | mean pH, -2.5% OM | 568.5 | 70.5 | 40.8 |
| mean OM, -0.5 pH | 47.0 | 33.0 | -10.7 | mean OM, -0.5 pH | 360.8 | 44.7 | -10.7 |
| mean OM, -0.1 pH | 51.5 | 36.1 | -2.2 | mean OM, -0.1 pH | 394.9 | 49.0 | -2.2 |
| mean OM, +0.1 pH | 53.9 | 37.8 | 2.3 | mean OM, +0.1 pH | 413.1 | 51.2 | 2.3 |
| mean OM, +0.5 pH | 59.0 | 41.3 | 11.9 | mean OM, +0.5 pH | 452.2 | 56.1 | 11.9 |

Proximity to Smelters

There is a significant, albeit weak, correlation between the total (Pearson coefficient, $r = 0.239$; $N=141$, $p = 0.004$) and IVBA (Pearson coefficient, $r = 0.271$; $N=141$, $p = 0.001$) concentration in soil and the downwind proximity to smelters (maximum compound proximity). The log transformed maximum compound proximity was incorporated as a fourth predictor term into Model 1, resulted in the following equation:

$$y_i = \beta_0 + \beta_1 x_{1,i} + \beta_2 x_{2,i} + \beta_3 x_{3,i} + \beta_4 x_{4,i} + \epsilon_i \quad \text{Equation 5}$$

where y is the \log_{10} IVBA (mg/kg), x_1 and β_1 represent \log_{10} total lead, x_2 and β_2 represent \log_{10} organic matter, x_3 and β_3 represent pH, and x_4 and β_4 represent the \log_{10} composite max Z-score. The resulting model was similar in predictive ability ($r^2=0.942$, $N=141$) however, the estimate of the predictor coefficient for the maximum compound proximity ($\beta_4 = 0.038$; 95% CI = -0.006, 0.083) was only marginally significant ($p = 0.086$). Nonetheless, the revised model ($r^2 = 0.942$, $F = 549.336$, $p < 0.0005$), suggests that the bioaccessibility increases with increasing proximity to smelters.

IEUBK Model Results

To predict how bioaccessibility results, total lead, and increasing or decreasing soil organic matter may affect children's BLLs, twenty-one IEUBK models were developed. IEUBK software considers soil lead and fraction bioaccessibility. For models 1-3, we identified samples that were closest to the 10th, 50th, and 90th percentile log transformed IVBA (mg/kg) values to provide a realistic framework. Using these values, total lead and percent bioaccessibility were matched for: 10th percentile (64.04 mg/kg, 25.37%), 50th percentile (121.97 mg/kg, 41.81%), and 90th percentile (261.98 mg/kg, 80.89%). Model results for predicted BLLs are shown in Figure 4.5.

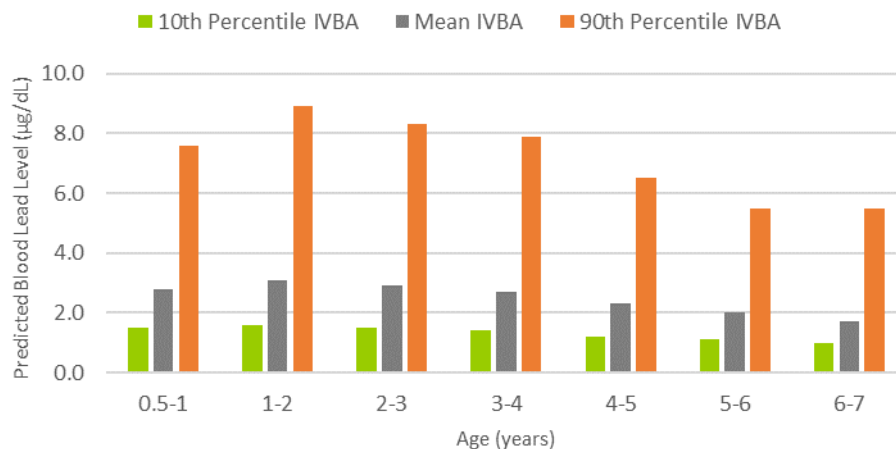


Figure 4.5. IEUBK predicted children's BLLs from 10th percentile, mean, and 90th percentile IVBA measurements (mg/kg) from Detroit soils.

Model 4.4 shows baseline predicted BLLs based on mean total lead, pH, and organic matter content. Models 4.5 - 4.8 adjusted pH by 0.1 and 0.5 pH units while maintaining mean total lead and organic matter. Models 4.9 - 4.12 adjusted organic matter by 1% and 2.5% while maintaining mean total lead and pH. Models 4.13 - 4.21 modeled the same changes as models 4.4 - 4.12 while using 95th percentile total lead results. Model descriptions, variable changes, input values, and output values are outlined in Appendix B. Figure 4.6 shows resulting BLL estimates.

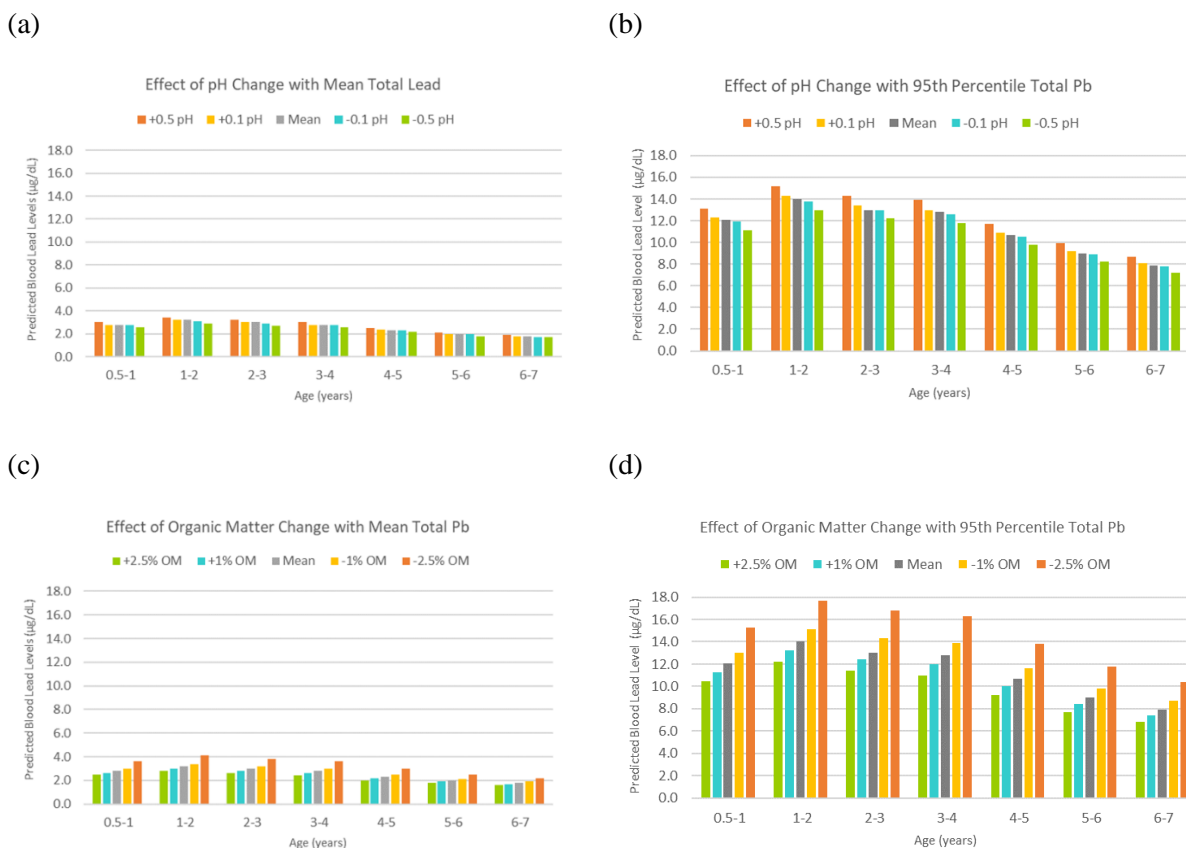


Figure 4.6. IEUBK model results for increasing and decreasing soil pH (a) for mean total lead and (b) 95th percentile total lead and for increasing and decreasing soil organic matter (c) for mean total lead and (d) 95th percentile total lead.

Based on mean total lead (143 mg/kg), pH, and organic matter observed in this study ($n = 142$), and the mean bioaccessible lead predicted using Model 4.1, the geometric mean BLL is estimated to be 2.52 µg/dL. Fixing the organic matter and total lead values at their mean (Table 4.6), decreasing the soil pH 0.1 units is predicted to decrease the geometric mean BLL 1.4% to 2.48 µg/dL. Decreasing the pH by one standard deviation, or 0.5 pH units, is predicted to decrease the geometric mean BLL 7.1% to 2.34 µg/dL. When the soil pH increases 0.1 and 0.5 units, BLLs are predicted to increase by 1.6% and 7.9%, to 2.56 µg/dL and 2.72 µg/dL, respectively. Geometric mean BLLs when considering 95th percentile total lead (806 mg/kg), mean pH, and mean organic matter are predicted to be 11.17 µg/dL. Based on the 95th percentile total lead and maintaining mean organic matter, an decrease in pH of 0.1 units results in a 1.6% reduction of geometric mean BLLs to 10.98 µg/dL, while decreasing the pH 0.5 units is predicted to reduce

the geometric mean BLLs 8.1% to 10.26 $\mu\text{g/dL}$. An increase in pH by 0.1 units gives a predicted increase in geometric mean BLLs of 1.6% to 11.34 $\mu\text{g/dL}$, and a 0.5 pH unit increase results in an 8.6% increase in BLL to 12.12 $\mu\text{g/dL}$.

When maintaining the mean pH and total lead, increasing the organic matter by 1% results in a predicted geometric mean BLL decrease of 5.8% to 2.37 $\mu\text{g/dL}$, while increasing organic matter 2.5%, or one standard deviation, shows a 12.2% decrease to 2.21 $\mu\text{g/dL}$. Models predict a 1% organic matter decrease results in a 7.7% increase of BLLs to 2.71 $\mu\text{g/dL}$, and a 2.5% organic matter decrease results in a 26.8% increase to 3.20 $\mu\text{g/dL}$. When maintaining mean pH and 95th percentile total lead, a 1% increase in organic matter is predicted to decrease geometric mean BLLs by 6.4% to 10.45 $\mu\text{g/dL}$, and a 2.5% increase shows a predicted 13.8% decrease in BLLs to 9.62 $\mu\text{g/dL}$. Decreasing organic matter by 1% on the 95th percentile soils results in a predicted 8.3% increase in BLLs to 12.09 $\mu\text{g/dL}$, while decreasing the organic matter by 2.5% shows an expected increase of 27.8% to 14.27 $\mu\text{g/dL}$.

Discussion

Consistent with the findings of Roussel et al. (2010), there was a strong positive correlation between the total lead concentration in the soil and bioaccessibility. After total lead, the next most significant predictor for bioaccessibility was soil organic matter content. Statistical analysis shows an inverse relationship between soil organic matter and *in vitro* bioaccessibility for lead. An incremental increase in soil organic matter from 5% to 6%, reduces bioaccessibility by 8.6%, and increasing organic matter by 2.5%, from 5% to 7.5%, results in a reduction of 18.2%. These findings are consistent with our hypothesis that increased soil organic matter will decrease lead IVBA. In addition to other soil chemical changes, increased levels of soil organic matter offer additional binding sites for available lead ions to sorb. We did not analyze our soils for the types of organic matter they contained. To better understand the relationship between organic matter and soil lead, different types of organic matter (i.e. fulvic or humic) and sources of organic matter (i.e. peat moss, compost) should be assessed for their ability to trap and immobilize lead.

However, it is important to note that as organic matter decomposes over time, its effectiveness at adsorbing lead may decrease. Additions of soil organic matter in the range of roughly 1% to 2.5% could be feasible, yet further studies are needed to determine which types of organic matter and which doses could result in reductions of IVBA like those found in our study.

We hypothesized that increasing soil pH would result in decreased lead bioaccessibility, as acidic conditions promote lead solubility. Results showed the opposite of our hypothesis, with decreasing pH resulting in decreased bioaccessibility. A decrease in soil pH by 0.1 pH units from 7.8 to 7.7 showed a 2.2% decrease in lead bioaccessibility, while decreasing the soil pH by 0.5 units, from 7.8 to 7.3, resulted in a 10.7% decrease in bioaccessibility. These results are consistent with the premise that near neutral pH, organic matter can form durable complexes with lead which remain insoluble under lower-pH gastric conditions.

Generally, as soil pH decreases, lead bioaccessibility is expected to increase as Pb^{2+} ions compete for adsorption sites on organic matter. However, our statistical analysis shows a decrease in bioaccessibility when pH decreases from 7.8 to 7.7. These pH values are generally neutral. The reduction in *in-vitro* bioaccessibility within these neutral pH values support the claim that under neutral pH conditions, complexation of cations with organic matter can effectively immobilize lead in the soil. Out of all sample sites, the lowest pH observed was 5.7, and the highest was 9.4. It is also possible that lower pH values could promote the formation of stable lead-phosphates such as pyromorphite through increasing lead solubility (Scheckel et al., 2013).

There was no relationship between soil lead bioaccessibility and calcium, magnesium, or sulfur. However, there was a weak positive relationship between soil lead bioaccessibility and potassium. This relationship showed that lead bioaccessibility would increase minimally with increasing potassium content. This relationship may be due to the interaction of potassium on the soil surface, where it may exchange for lead ions or potentially take up sites that could otherwise, we filled with lead ions (He et al., 2018). Another

possible explanation relates to the interaction between plant material and potassium, as potassium is vital for the regulation and uptake of water and nutrients in plant tissue (Malvi, 2011). It is possible that adequate or increased levels of potassium in soil enhance a plant's ability to uptake phosphorus, effectively removing phosphorus from the soil and into plant tissue, inhibiting the formation of insoluble minerals like pyromorphite.

Significant correlations were not observed between soil phosphorus levels or CEC and soil lead bioaccessibility. The lack of correlation between CEC and lead bioaccessibility may be attributed to the pH dependence of CEC (Rieuwerts et al., 1998). Lack of correlation between soil phosphorus and soil lead bioaccessibility may be attributed to the formation of lead-phosphate minerals, since soil phosphorus concentrations are based on extractable phosphorus, they do not represent phosphorus that is mineral bound (e.g. pyromorphite). Mineralogical analysis is needed to determine if pyromorphite minerals exist within the soil. Further tests are also needed to determine the relationship between soil pyromorphite formation and phosphorus concentrations measured by the Mehlich 3 extraction in the soil environment.

The data showed a weak, yet significant correlation between distance and direction from smelters and *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead. This weak correlation was observed despite this not being a primary objective of the experimental design. The weak correlation may be attributed to a distance greater than 0.2 miles from smelter location. The increase in bioaccessible lead with proximity to smelters is consistent previous studies (CDC, 1997).

Conclusions

Soil pH and soil organic matter have a significant effect on the *in-vitro* bioaccessibility of lead. Optimization of soil properties such as pH and organic matter may help to decrease the bioaccessibility of lead in urban soils. Further studies are needed to determine which types and sources of organic matter are most effective at decreasing lead bioaccessibility, as complexation of lead by organic matter is pH dependent (McLean and Bledsoe, 1992). Phosphate content in the soil could also relate to these decreases

in lead bioaccessibility, although our models showed no significant relationship between phosphorus levels and lead bioaccessibility. It is possible that the relationship between phosphorus and lead bioaccessibility was not significant because lead and phosphorus were already bound in insoluble minerals, such as pyromorphite. If this was the case, its reasonable to assume that the Mehlich 3 extraction conducted by Dairyland Labs may not have measured phosphorus which was already bound by lead in a stable mineral form.

Results imply decreasing the pH and increasing the organic content of urban soils in Detroit may reduce child BLLs. Additionally, significant (albeit weak) correlations between the historic location of smelters and lead bioaccessibility suggest the bioavailability of lead near these sites may disproportionately increase child BLLs. Further research is required to better understand this relationship. A comparison of childhood BLLs throughout the years in which smelters were active and current BLLs in the same locations could provide insight into these relationships. Developing an experimental design which takes samples from more consistent distances and directions from smelters and using census or health department BLLs for neighborhoods near smelters could be an option for future research to better understand the impact of proximity to smelters on childhood BLLs.

CHAPTER 5 “EVALUATION OF BONE MEAL AMENDMENT”

Introduction

As anthropogenic lead sources in the environment have been eliminated, the proportion of children under the age of 5 with elevated blood lead levels (EBLLs) over 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ have dropped from 88% in the 1970's to 0.2% nationwide (Dignam et al., 2019). Despite this national decline, about 15% of urban children still have blood lead levels (BLLs) over 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ (Filippelli et al., 2005). Some neighborhoods have up to 40% of children with BLLs over 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ (Laidlaw et al., 2017), a much higher proportion than the national average of 1.3% exceeding 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ (Dignam et al., 2019). Even with removal of sources, lead continues to be ubiquitous in the urban environment.

Soil contaminated with lead is a major source of exposure for children (Hettiarachchi and Pierzynski, 2004). Deposition of leaded gasoline emissions, chipping leaded paint, smelting emissions, and emissions from various industries have deposited soil lead in urban environments where low-income, minority communities are often living in older homes, near high-traffic roads and industrial sites (Laidlaw et al., 2017). These disadvantaged communities are subjected to over twice the level of traffic density as compared to other communities, with soils showing background levels of lead around 500 mg/kg; whereas soil lead concentration are often an order of magnitude lower in surrounding suburban communities (Leech et al., 2016). Studies in major cities across the United States and worldwide have shown that the spatial distribution of soil lead concentrations resemble a bullseye, with the highest concentrations in the city center and concentrations decreasing outward (Laidlaw et al., 2005).

Remediation of soil lead has shown drastic decreases in child BLLs. Common remediation techniques for lead contaminated soil include excavating contaminated soil or creating a barrier to highly contaminated soil (i.e. capping). Remediation by capping contaminated soil with a clean soil barrier of the Bunker Hill Superfund Site in Idaho showed decreases in soil lead from about 750 mg/kg to 175 mg/kg, resulting in children EBLLs ($>10 \mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$) decreasing from 76% in 1988 to 3% in 2001 (Laidlaw et al., 2017). After Hurricane Katrina hit the city of New Orleans, LA, when surface soils were covered with sediment

from floodwaters, soil lead levels decreased from a median of 280 mg/kg to 132 mg/kg over 10 years, average BLLs in the region over the same period of time decreased from 5 µg/dL to 1.8 µg/dL (Laidlaw et al., 2017). Although Hurricane Katrina was not a remediation event, it shows the important link between soil lead and BLLs. These studies demonstrate that reducing exposure to lead contaminated soil can greatly decrease child BLLs.

Typical remediation strategies, capping and excavation are costly and resource intensive, particularly when remediating large plots of land. Excavation also requires the contaminated soil to be transported elsewhere, where it could potentially continue to cause harm (Hettiarachchi and Pierzynski, 2004). It is desirable to develop methods for soil remediation that are both low-cost and *in-situ*. One approach that has been investigated has been to alter the bioavailability of the soil lead so that the exposure dose decreases, rather than limiting exposure (Henry et al., 2015; Hettiarachchi and Pierzynski, 2004; Ryan et al., 2004; Scheckel et al., 2013). The use of phosphate-based soil amendments has shown great promise, as these are able to bind with lead and form highly insoluble minerals (i.e. pyromorphite, hydroxypyromorphite, chloropyromorphite) that are stable under a wide-range of pH conditions, and are able to remain insoluble within a child's gastrointestinal tract, effectively reducing the amount of lead that may be released into the bloodstream (Henry et al., 2015). To test the ability of phosphate amendments to reduce blood lead, Ryan et al. (2004) conducted tests on swine and found BLL were lower in pigs fed phosphate treated lead contaminated soils than untreated lead contaminated soils, showing that the soil amendment was effective in trapping soil lead in an insoluble form. Despite these promising results by others, it is unclear how transferable the results of previous studies are to Detroit soils.

In this study, we applied a phosphate-based bone meal soil amendment to evaluate changes in bioaccessibility. Bone meal is a type of apatite [$\text{Ca}_{10}(\text{PO}_4)_6\text{OH}_2$] which is poorly crystalline and readily available (Hodson and Valsami-Jones, 2000). There are a variety of factors which can affect the formation of pyromorphite *in-situ*. As described in Chapter 2, high levels of organic matter can prevent the precipitation of pyromorphite by binding metal ions, inhibiting phosphate-lead reactions (Lang and

Kaupenjohann, 2003). This would be expected to reduce the amount of pyromorphite formed and be associated with higher bioaccessibility. However, as reported in Chapter 4, soils with greater amounts of OM were associated with lower amounts of bioaccessible lead. Most cationic metals, including lead, are anticipated to be more labile in low pH soils, less labile in high pH soils (McLean and Bledsoe, 1992). This increase in soluble lead likely increases the relative proportion of lead available to react with phosphate and form pyromorphite. Low soil pH also influences phosphate chemistry, as pH levels below about 7.2 contain predominately $\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^{1-}$ and H_3PO_4^0 , the forms of phosphate which interact with lead and promote pyromorphite formation (Scheckel et al., 2013). Since phosphate and lead chemistry are compatible at low pH, the acidic nature of the bone meal amendment (Down to Earth Liquid Bone Meal, pH 5.0 - 5.5) is also likely to enhance pyromorphite formation. Therefore, in this chapter, hypothesize that phosphate treatment will reduce bioaccessibility of lead in Detroit soils. We also hypothesize that as phosphorus levels in the soil increase, the bioaccessibility of lead in the soil will decrease.

Experimental Design

Participants from Detroit, Highland Park, and Hamtramck were recruited by EcoWorks through Clear Corp's community health events, phone calls to known urban gardeners, and through the EcoWorks website, social media, and mailing list. A total of 69 participants responded to the study resulting in 208 initial sample locations, as some participants had multiple land plots. Sampling locations are shown in Figure 5.1. Prior to sampling, a reference stake was placed at each site that remained throughout the study to ensure follow up samples were collected in the same location. For Phase I of sampling, before remediation, a bulb planter was used to extract the top 4" of soil in the north, east, south, and west directions at a distance of 8" from the stake. Soil samples collected prior to remediation were characterized and reported in Chapter 4. Out of the 208 locations initially sampled, 66 sites were removed from the study due to site disturbance or a stake being removed or unfindable, resulting in 142 sampling locations that completed the study. Study sites received bone meal phosphate remediation (treatment) or a placebo remediation (control) between November 2018 and January 2018. Out of 142 sites, 86 (61%) received the

treatment and 56 (39%) served as controls. Property owners were not notified if they received the treatment or control to prevent potential bias in how the soil was cared for during the study period. Approximately 9 months (Min: 240 days, Max: 288 days, Mean: 269 days) after remediation, soils were collected again from study sites and recharacterized. For Phase II of sampling, after amendment was aged in soil, the top 4" of soil were sampled in the northeast, northwest, southeast, and southwest directions. The study protocol (IRB# 045618B3X) was submitted to WSU IRB and IRB review was deemed unnecessary.

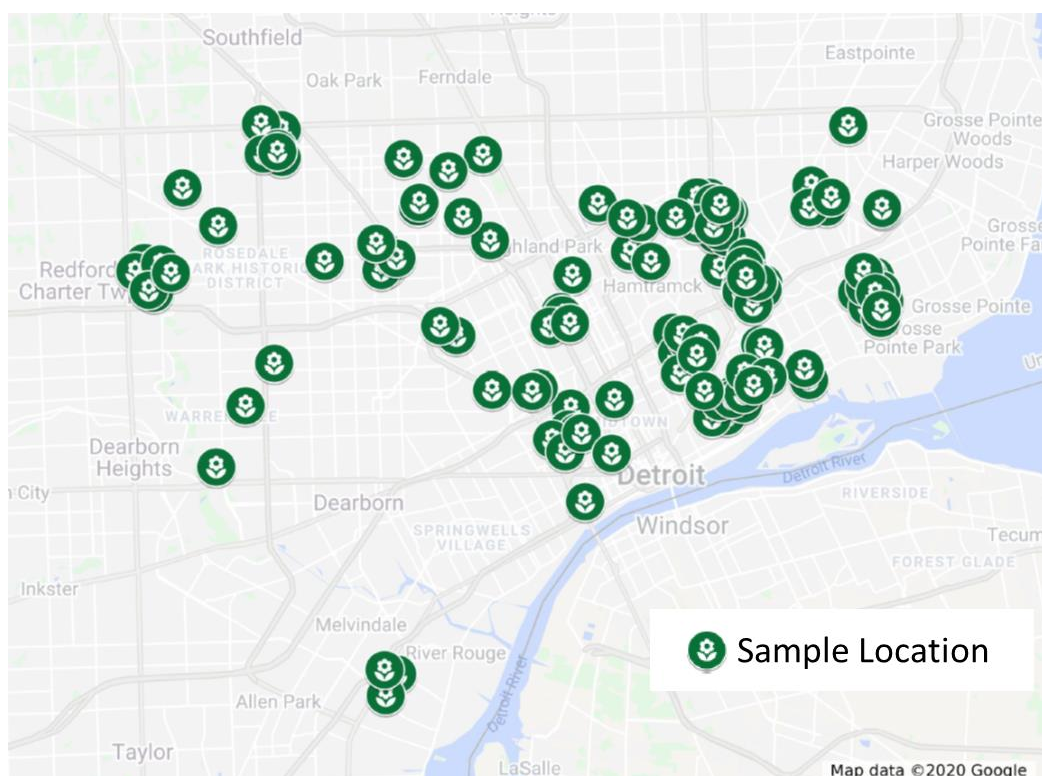


Figure 5.1. Map showing sampling site locations. Random offset was applied to sample site coordinates.

Choosing a Phosphate Source

A number of phosphate sources were considered for use in this study. Phosphoric acid can negatively affect surface waters, where runoff or groundwater intrusion may cause eutrophication of water bodies. The high acidity of phosphoric acid would also require pH neutralization in soil to ensure crops are able to grow. Calcium phosphates (e.g. hydroxyapatite) may be better suited for areas susceptible to runoff, such as urban properties, since they are less soluble and often sold in a solid state (Scheckel et al., 2013).

However, pyromorphite can form on the outside of solid phosphate, inhibiting the full capacity of the phosphate from reacting with lead in soil. As a result, smaller sized particles with increased surface area are recommended to maximize remediation (Scheckel et al., 2013). The reactivity of phosphate toward a variety of metals makes impurities a concern when selecting the ideal source of phosphate for remediation. Knox et al. (2006) reported that biogenic sources of apatite, such as bone meal, have levels of contaminants generally lower than non-biogenic sources, such as those from apatite mines. A liquified bone meal was selected for this study as it is less likely to result in nutrient runoff, will not have large impact on soil pH, and because it is less likely to contain impurities and contaminants than mined or non-biogenic apatite (Knox et al., 2006).

Amendment Application

The application of treatment solutions at each site was guided by a wooden 2'x2' board with holes spaced 2" apart in a grid pattern (Figure 5.2). After centering the board on the sampling location stake, a drill was used to aerate the soil, to a depth of 4", using the board as a guide. After removing the guide board, diluted bone meal soil amendment was poured as evenly as possible across the soil. Figure 2 shows the apparatus constructed for amendment application.



Figure 5.2. Construction of amendment application apparatus and resulting holes in soil where bone meal solution is applied.

The remediation treatment consisted of 100 mL of 12% P_2O_5 solution (Down to Earth Liquid Bone Meal 0-12-1; Eugene, OR) combined with 2,000 mL tap water. Therefore, each treatment site received 12g P_2O_5 , or 5.2g P per area or 6g P_2O_5/ft^2 , or 2.6 g P/ ft^2 . The treatment sites were selected randomly, and the same volume and concentration of amendment was added to each site, regardless of soil lead concentrations. Sites randomly selected to serve as controls received 2,000 mL of tap water. It was determined that the use of tap water did not input a measurable quantity of lead into the soil.

Chemical Characterization

Detailed description of all materials and methods are provided in Chapter 2. Briefly, approximately 1kg of soil was collected in plastic bags. Upon returning samples to the lab, soils were air dried and sieved to 150 μm . This size fraction was chosen according to EPA Method 1340 since it represents the particle

size that may adhere to a child's hands (U.S. EPA, 2017). Total lead was measured according the EPA Method 3051a (U.S. EPA, 2007) via microwave assisted digestion (MARSXpress, CEM). After cooling, samples were diluted, to a 17% nitric acid solution, centrifuged and filtered through a 0.45 μm PTFE filter. *In-vitro* bioaccessible lead was measured according to a modified version of the Physiologically Based Extraction Test (Ruby et al., 1996) at $\text{pH} = 2.0 \pm 0.2$. Soil pH, CEC, organic matter, cation concentrations, and phosphorus concentration were analyzed by Dairyland Labs, Inc. in Arcadia, WI.

Statistical Analysis

All statistical analyses were performed using SPSS Version 26 (IBM, release 26.0.0.0). Data was analyzed using standard analysis of variance (ANOVA) and multiple linear regression procedures. Prior to conducting analyses, all data were evaluated to determine if transformations were necessary (e.g. to ensure normality assumptions). When performing regression analyses, the following assumptions were verified (Pallant, 2010): (1) Linearity: each predictor/dependent variable has a linear relation with our outcome variable, (2) Independence: each predictor/dependent variable are not highly correlated ($r > 0.9$) and singularity was avoided, (3) Normality: the prediction errors (i.e. residuals) were normally distributed in the population, (4) Homoscedasticity: the variance of the errors was constant in the population, and (5) Outliers: no outliers were present within the dataset used for analysis – i.e. standard residual values were less than ± 3.3 .

IEUBK Modeling

The EPA's Integrated Exposure Uptake Biokinetic (IEUBK) model (IEUBKwin32, Version 1.1, Build 11) was used to determine how changes in bioavailability are expected to affect child BLLs. To conduct this sensitivity analysis, mean and 95th percentile total soil lead measurements, and *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead results from regression analyses were used to evaluate change in BLLs. Default parameters were assumed for IEUBK model runs except for the *Outdoor Soil Lead Concentration* ($\mu\text{g/g}$) and the *Adsorption Fraction Percent for Soil and Dust* (assumed the same for all models). Note the default

Soil/Dust Ingestion Weighting Factor of 45 (% soil) was used. The models report predicted BLLs among different age groups, geometric mean BLLs, and the percent of child BLLs expected to exceed 5 µg/dL.

Results

Chemical Characterization

Characterization of soils collected prior to remediation in Summer 2018 were reported in detail in Chapter 4 and are summarized in Table 1 below. The results are presented in Table 5.1. Log-transformed values were used for statistical analysis.

Table 5.1. Summary of descriptive statistics for soils pre- and post-treatment

| Study Group | Measure | | N | Minimum | Maximum | Mean | Standard Deviation | Skewness |
|-------------------|--------------------|------|----|---------|---------|-------|--------------------|----------|
| Control | Total Lead (mg/kg) | Pre | 56 | 20.7 | 1103.6 | 226.2 | 226.4 | 2.13 |
| | | Post | 56 | 17.0 | 897.9 | 216.8 | 197.9 | 1.79 |
| | IVBA (mg/kg) | Pre | 56 | 7.4 | 511.8 | 94.7 | 110.9 | 2.10 |
| | | Post | 56 | 5.8 | 470.4 | 98.8 | 107.5 | 1.85 |
| | IVBA (%) | Pre | 56 | 4.5 | 71.0 | 38.9 | 13.8 | -0.43 |
| | | Post | 56 | 11.4 | 72.5 | 42.0 | 14.7 | -0.02 |
| | pH | Pre | 56 | 5.7 | 9.1 | 7.7 | 0.5 | -1.06 |
| | | Post | 56 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 0.5 | -1.05 |
| | Organic matter (%) | Pre | 56 | 1.1 | 20.6 | 5.9 | 3.2 | 2.53 |
| | | Post | 56 | 1.4 | 14.7 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 1.72 |
| | CEC (meq/100g) | Pre | 56 | 9.6 | 49 | 20.5 | 6.7 | 1.56 |
| | | Post | 56 | 9.7 | 50.5 | 24.6 | 7.4 | 0.97 |
| | Phosphorus (mg/kg) | Pre | 56 | 5 | 198 | 38 | 49 | 1.83 |
| | | Post | 56 | 0.0 | 200 | 46 | 45 | 1.66 |
| | Calcium (mg/kg) | Pre | 56 | 1584 | 9088 | 3486 | 1285 | 1.74 |
| | | Post | 56 | 1521 | 6448 | 3506 | 977 | 0.32 |
| | Magnesium (mg/kg) | Pre | 56 | 179 | 591 | 307 | 75 | 1.04 |
| | | Post | 56 | 146 | 665 | 308 | 85 | 1.51 |
| | Sulfur (mg/kg) | Pre | 56 | 5.5 | 87 | 19 | 17 | 2.78 |
| | | Post | 56 | 7.0 | 55 | 18 | 9.26 | 2.25 |
| Potassium (mg/kg) | Pre | 56 | 27 | 451 | 173 | 90 | 0.98 | |
| | Post | 56 | 43 | 410 | 157 | 81.35 | 1.10 | |
| Treatment | Total Lead (mg/kg) | Pre | 86 | 18.2 | 1428 | 202 | 238.8 | 3.15 |
| | | Post | 86 | 14.1 | 1218 | 199 | 224.4 | 2.73 |
| | IVBA (mg/kg) | Pre | 86 | 5.9 | 1044.1 | 92 | 148.7 | 4.19 |
| | | Post | 86 | 5.2 | 819.3 | 88 | 126.2 | 3.66 |
| | IVBA (%) | Pre | 86 | 14.2 | 80.9 | 39 | 13.2 | 0.61 |
| | | Post | 86 | 15.8 | 86.7 | 40 | 13.1 | 0.45 |
| | pH | Pre | 86 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 0.5 | 0.11 |
| | | Post | 86 | 6.4 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 0.5 | -0.71 |
| | Organic matter (%) | Pre | 86 | 1.9 | 12.9 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 1.20 |
| | | Post | 86 | 1.3 | 15.6 | 5.2 | 2.0 | 2.13 |
| | CEC (meq/100g) | Pre | 86 | 10.7 | 56.3 | 21.7 | 7.6 | 1.56 |
| | | Post | 86 | 11.7 | 53.4 | 25.4 | 7.5 | 0.71 |
| | Phosphorus (mg/kg) | Pre | 86 | 0.5 | 935.5 | 40 | 105 | 7.58 |
| | | Post | 86 | 5.5 | 957 | 84 | 106 | 6.94 |
| | Calcium (mg/kg) | Pre | 86 | 1782 | 10606 | 3711 | 1438 | 1.71 |
| | | Post | 86 | 1838 | 8779 | 3729 | 1228 | 1.27 |
| | Magnesium (mg/kg) | Pre | 86 | 150 | 694 | 316 | 89 | 1.66 |
| | | Post | 86 | 129 | 698 | 310 | 86 | 1.75 |
| | Sulfur (mg/kg) | Pre | 86 | 4.5 | 181 | 23 | 26 | 4.30 |
| | | Post | 86 | 6.0 | 104 | 21 | 17 | 3.62 |
| Potassium (mg/kg) | Pre | 86 | 14 | 434 | 171 | 94 | 0.33 | |
| | Post | 86 | 38 | 416 | 163 | 93 | 0.66 | |

Total lead changes are shown in Figure 5.3. There was a strong correlation (Pearson $r = 0.983$, $p < 0.0005$) observed for the concentration of total lead across all samples. No significant change was detected between sampling events in the total lead concentration (pre vs. post; t-test of log-transformed variables, $t=0.916$, $N=142$, $p = 0.361$). When the dataset was split into control and treatment groups and analyzed separately, the strong correlation (Pearson $r \geq 0.982$, $p < 0.0005$) and lack of a significant difference between pre and post measurements of soil total lead (t-test, $p > 0.346$) remained.

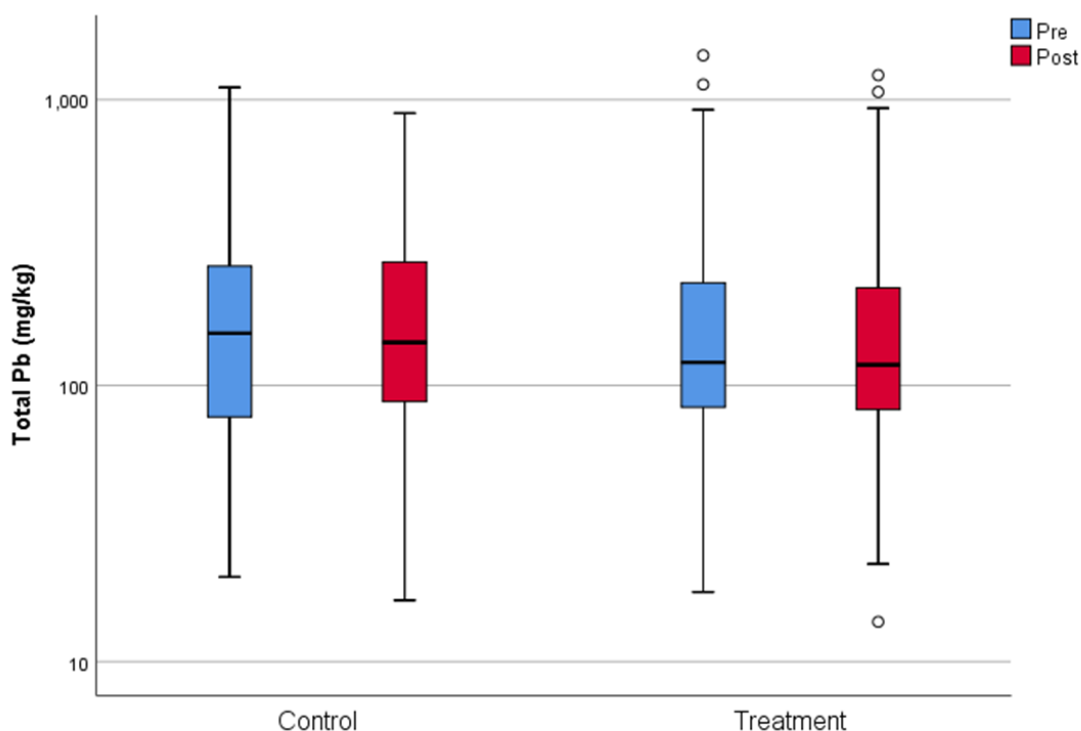


Figure 5.3. Total soil lead pre- and post-treatment for both controls and treatments. Note log-scale.

Results for changes in OM are shown in Figure 5.4. The amount of OM in pre and post samples were strongly correlated (Pearson $r = 0.828$, $p < 0.0005$). No significant change (pre vs. post) was observed in OM across all samples (t-test of log-transformed variables, $t=1.280$, $N=142$, $p = 0.203$). When the dataset was split into control and treatment groups and analyzed separately, the strong correlation (Pearson $r \geq 0.884$, $p < 0.0005$) and lack of a significant difference between pre and post measurements of soil OM (t-test, $p > 0.164$) remained.

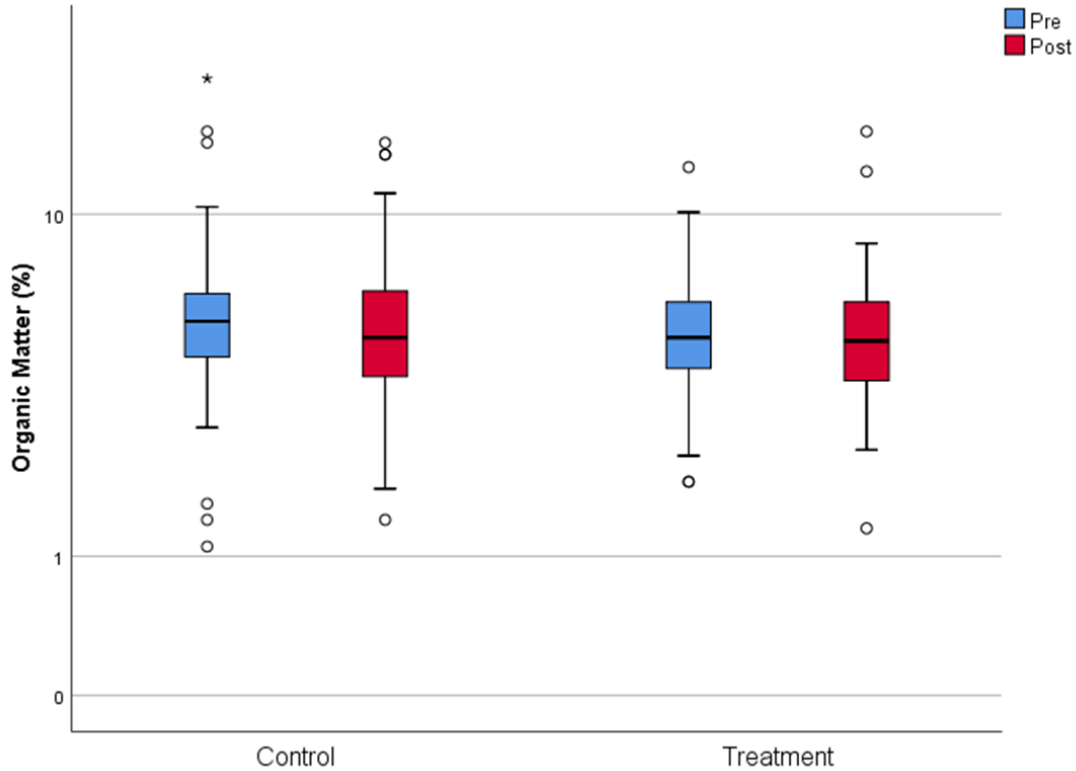


Figure 5.4. Soil organic matter pre- and post-treatment for both controls and treatments. Note log-scale.

Results for pH are shown in Figure 5.5. Like total lead and OM, there was a strong correlation (Pearson $r = 0.837$, $p < 0.0005$) between pre and post soil pH measurements. However, a significant change (pre vs. post) in the soil pH was detected across all samples (t-test, $t=9.827$, $N=142$, $p < 0.0005$). The strong correlation (Pearson $r \geq 0.798$, $p < 0.0005$) and significant difference between pre and post measurements of soil pH (t-test, $p < 0.0005$) remained when splitting the dataset into control and treatment groups.

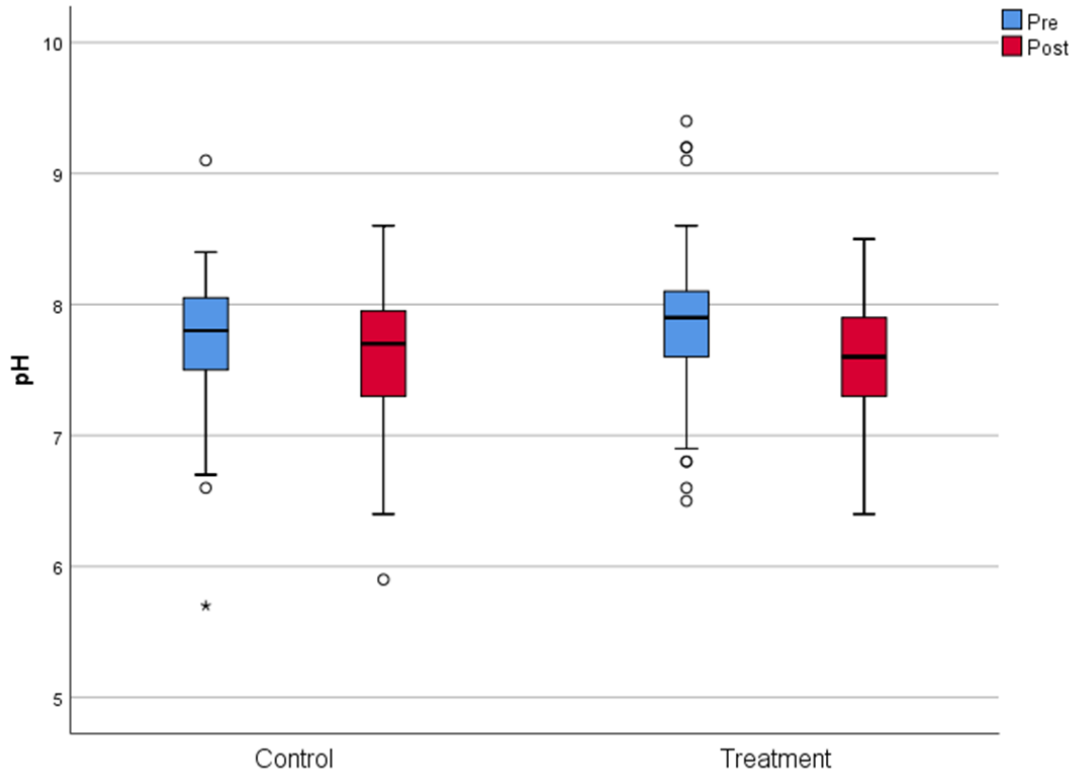


Figure 5.5. Soil pH pre- and post-treatment for both controls and treatments.

Results for phosphorus are shown in Figure 5.6. Like total lead, OM, and pH, there was a correlation (Pearson $r = 0.516$, $p < 0.0005$) between pre and post soil phosphorus measurements. However, a significant change (pre vs. post) in phosphorus was detected across all samples (t-test of log-transformed variables, $t = -11.852$, $N = 140$, $p < 0.0005$). The strong correlation (Pearson $r \geq 0.545$, $p < 0.0005$) and significant difference between pre and post measurements of phosphorus (t-test, $p < 0.0005$) remained when splitting the dataset into control and treatment groups. The average change across all samples in this study for phosphorus was $+3.0$ mg P/kg (with a standard deviation of 3 mg P/kg) and pH was -0.57 pH units.

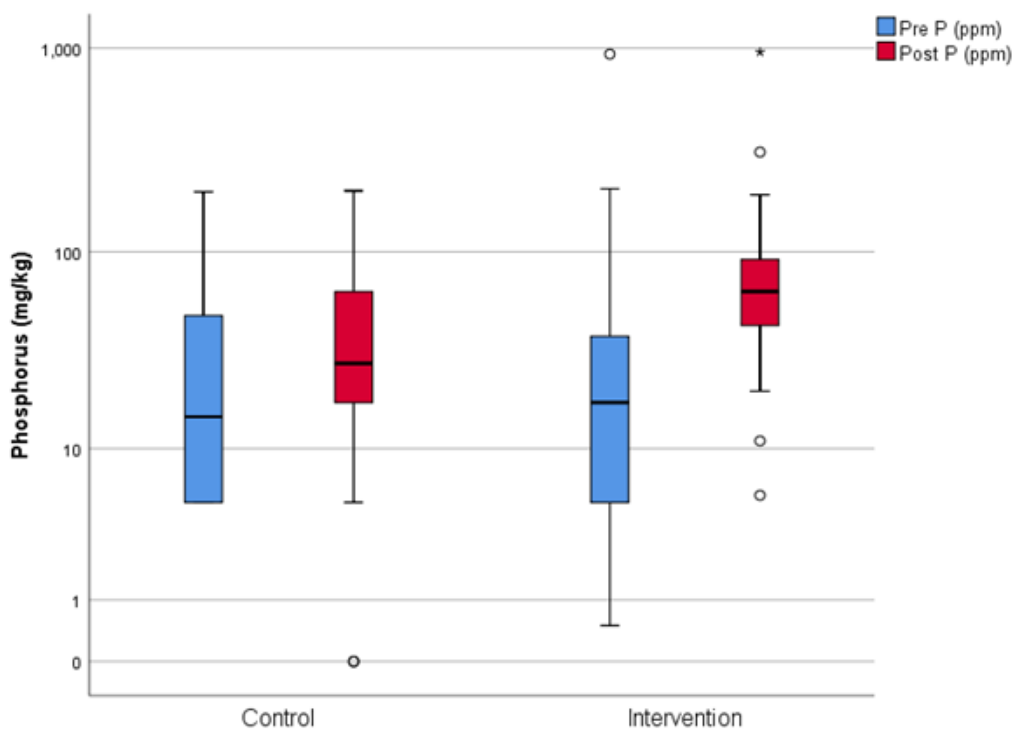


Figure 5.6. Soil phosphorus pre- and post-treatment for both controls and treatments. Note log-scale.

Regression Analysis

To determine how the bone meal soil amendment affected *in-vitro* bioaccessibility of lead in Detroit soils, a series of multiple linear regression models were developed based on the following equation:

$$y_i = \beta_0 + \beta_1 x_{1,i} + \dots + \beta_k x_{k,i} + \epsilon_i \quad \text{Equation 1}$$

where y is the post-treatment \log_{10} IVBA (mg/kg), x are predictors variables, β are model fit parameters, ϵ is the model error (i.e. residuals), k is the number of predictors, i is the sample, and $\epsilon_i \sim N(0, \sigma^2)$. All variables - with the exception of pH, change in pH, and change in phosphorus - were log-transformed. Descriptive statistics for these model variables are shown in Table 5.2.

Table 5.2. Descriptive statistics of model variables.

| Study Group | Measure | | N | Minimum | Maximum | Mean | Standard Deviation | Skewness |
|-------------|---|------|----|---------|---------|--------|--------------------|----------|
| Control | Log ₁₀ CEC (meq/100g) | Pre | 56 | 0.980 | 1.690 | 1.292 | 0.133 | 0.119 |
| | | Post | 56 | 0.990 | 1.700 | 1.371 | 0.133 | -0.503 |
| | Log ₁₀ IVBA (mg/kg) | Pre | 56 | 0.870 | 2.710 | 1.733 | 0.465 | 0.229 |
| | | Post | 56 | 0.760 | 2.670 | 1.771 | 0.452 | 0.124 |
| | Log ₁₀ Organic matter (%) | Pre | 56 | 0.040 | 1.310 | 0.721 | 0.214 | -0.443 |
| | | Post | 56 | 0.150 | 1.170 | 0.702 | 0.196 | 0.005 |
| | pH | Pre | 56 | 5.7 | 9.1 | 7.73 | 0.55 | -1.059 |
| | | Post | 56 | 5.9 | 8.6 | 7.57 | 0.52 | -1.052 |
| | Log ₁₀ Total Phosphorus (mg/kg) | Pre | 56 | 0.700 | 2.300 | 1.256 | 0.533 | 0.437 |
| | | Post | 54 | 0.700 | 2.300 | 1.518 | 0.378 | 0.121 |
| | Log ₁₀ Total Lead (mg/kg) | Pre | 56 | 1.320 | 3.04 | 2.18 | 0.39 | 0.049 |
| | | Post | 56 | 1.230 | 2.95 | 2.18 | 0.38 | -0.128 |
| | Log ₁₀ Phosphorus Change (mg/kg) | | 54 | -0.530 | 1.270 | 0.272 | 0.399 | 0.117 |
| | pH Change | | 56 | -0.800 | 0.300 | -0.154 | 0.227 | -0.468 |
| Treatment | Log ₁₀ CEC (meq/100g) | Pre | 85 | 1.030 | 1.750 | 1.310 | 0.138 | 0.374 |
| | | Post | 85 | 1.070 | 1.730 | 1.384 | 0.132 | -0.319 |
| | Log ₁₀ IVBA (mg/kg) | Pre | 85 | 0.770 | 3.020 | 1.697 | 0.435 | 0.643 |
| | | Post | 85 | 0.720 | 2.910 | 1.696 | 0.413 | 0.483 |
| | Log ₁₀ Organic matter (%) | Pre | 85 | 0.280 | 1.110 | 0.695 | 0.151 | -0.244 |
| | | Post | 85 | 0.110 | 1.190 | 0.688 | 0.157 | -0.156 |
| | pH | Pre | 85 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 7.86 | 0.53 | 0.124 |
| | | Post | 85 | 6.4 | 8.5 | 7.55 | 0.47 | -0.692 |
| | Log ₁₀ Total Phosphorus (mg/kg) | Pre | 85 | -0.300 | 2.970 | 1.202 | 0.571 | 0.126 |
| | | Post | 85 | 0.740 | 2.980 | 1.809 | 0.298 | 0.065 |
| | Log ₁₀ Total Lead (mg/kg) | Pre | 85 | 1.260 | 3.150 | 2.133 | 0.362 | 0.493 |
| | | Post | 85 | 1.150 | 3.090 | 2.122 | 0.363 | 0.437 |
| | Log ₁₀ Phosphorus Change (mg/kg) | | 85 | -0.360 | 1.810 | 0.607 | 0.480 | 0.414 |
| | pH Change | | 85 | -1.500 | 0.900 | -0.306 | 0.324 | -0.249 |

Previously, Chapter 4, we found that a regression model based on the total lead concentration, the amount of soil OM, and the pH of soil explained 94% of *in vitro* bioaccessibility of lead in soil (Table 4.7). To determine if bone meal amendments have a significant impact on bioaccessibility, we begin our statistical analysis using the same construct, but add a dummy variable to account for the treatment effect [1 if the sample received the bone meal amendment, 0 if no treatment was received (i.e. control)]. As described above, the difference in OM and total lead before and after treatment, for both treatment and control groups, was not significantly different. However, because we expect and observe changes in pH, we continue to use the pre-treatment measurements of total lead, OM, and pH (Model 1). Models which utilize pre-treatment variables are shown in Table 5.3.

Table 5.3. Model results describing lead *in vitro* bioaccessibility following bone meal remediation.

| | Model 5.1 | Model 5.2 | Model 5.3 | Model 5.4 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model Fit | | | | |
| Adjusted r^2 | 0.918 | 0.920 | 0.927 | 0.929 |
| F-statistic | 392.461 | 398.731 | 446.104 | 364.553 |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| N | 141 | 139 | 141 | 139 |
| Parameters | | | | |
| Log₁₀ OM (%) | Pre | Pre | Pre | Pre |
| β-value estimate | -0.432 | -0.473 | -0.435 | -0.469 |
| β-value 95% CI | (-0.556, -0.308) | (-0.599, -0.346) | (-0.552, -0.318) | (-0.587, -0.35) |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Log₁₀ P (mg/kg) | | | | |
| β-value estimate | | | | |
| β-value 95% CI | | | | |
| p-value | | | | |
| Log₁₀ Pb (mg/kg) | Pre | Pre | Pre | Pre |
| β-value estimate | 1.129 | 1.123 | 1.140 | 1.132 |
| β-value 95% CI | (1.073, 1.186) | (1.067, 1.18) | (1.086, 1.193) | (1.079, 1.186) |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| pH | Pre | Pre | Pre | Pre |
| β-value estimate | 0.113 | 0.105 | 0.153 | 0.146 |
| β-value 95% CI | (0.072, 0.155) | (0.196, -0.024) | (0.11, 0.196) | (0.103, 0.189) |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Treatment (Dummy) | | | | |
| β-value estimate | -0.045 | | | |
| β-value 95% CI | (-0.087, -0.002) | | | |
| p-value | 0.039 | | | |
| Log₁₀ P Change (mg/kg) | | | | |
| β-value estimate | | -0.063 | | -0.050 |
| β-value 95% CI | | (-0.108, -0.019) | | (-0.092, -0.008) |
| p-value | | 0.005 | | 0.021 |
| pH Change | | | | |
| β-value estimate | | | 0.173 | 0.160 |
| β-value 95% CI | | | (0.1, 0.246) | (0.087, 0.233) |
| p-value | | | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Constant | | | | |
| β-value estimate | -1.256 | 0.201 | -1.571 | -1.460 |
| β-value 95% CI | (-1.653, -0.859) | (-1.549, -0.748) | (-1.968, -1.175) | (-1.863, -1.057) |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |

Model 5.1 finds a significant treatment effect ($\beta = -0.045 \pm 0.042$; $p = 0.039$) which indicates bioaccessibility is reduced by 0.045 mg/kg on average. It is important to note that regression coefficients

for the other variables (Table 5.3, Model 5.1) were similar to those reported previously (Table 4.7, Model 4.1), with the largest change being associated with pH (15% greater when including the treatment effect).

Because the primary mechanism responsible for reducing bioaccessibility is likely due to phosphorus enhanced mineral formation, the change in phosphorus was used as predictor variable (Model 5.2). Recall from Chapter 4 (Model 4.2), phosphate concentrations in soil prior to treatment were not significant predictors of bioaccessibility ($p=0.873$). The change in phosphorus best describes the impact of the bone meal amendment. This model was slightly better at predicting *in-vitro* bioaccessibility ($r^2 = 0.920$) than Model 5.1 ($r^2=0.918$). The result of this analysis finds the regression coefficients were within 7% of those obtained pre-treatment (Table 4.7, Model 4.1).

Since there was a significant change in pH (t-test, $t=9.827$, $N=142$, $p < 0.0005$) pre-treatment vs. post-treatment, Model 5.3 incorporates this change in pH and determine its impact on *in-vitro* bioaccessibility. The model fit was again improved slightly, predicting *in-vitro* bioaccessibility with an $r^2 = 0.927$. Based on this model, the regression coefficient for pH was 56% larger than those obtained in Models 5.1-5.2, while total lead and soil OM remained within 3% and 12%, respectively, of pre-treatment values (Table 4.7, Model 4.1).

To incorporate the changes in soil chemistry by addition of the bone meal soil amendment, both changes in pH and changes in phosphorus were used as predictor variables, while maintaining pre-treatment measurements for total lead, organic matter, and pH (Model 5.4). This model was better at predicting *in-vitro* bioaccessibility than either Model 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 ($r^2 = 0.929$), although it changed the regression coefficient for pre-treatment pH by 49% compared to results found in Chapter 4, while the coefficients for total lead and organic matter were similar to those found previously, by 4% and 6%, respectively (Table 4.7, Model 4.1).

Due to the strong correlation between total and *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead (Pearson $r = 0.983$, $p < 0.0005$), Model 1 was revised to incorporate the post-treatment (for both control and treatment groups) total

lead concentration (Model 5.5). All models which used post-treatment measurements as variables are shown in Table 5.4. While this model was slightly better at predicting the *in-vitro* bioaccessibility of lead ($r^2 = 0.930$), the treatment effect is similar ($\beta = -0.034 \pm 0.039$; $p = 0.089$) and treatment was not found to be significant at the 0.05 level ($p=0.089$).

Table 5.4. Model results describing lead *in vitro* bioaccessibility following bone meal remediation (continued).

| | Model 5.5 | Model 5.6 | Model 5.7 | Model 5.8 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Model Fit | | | | |
| Adjusted r2 | 0.930 | 0.938 | 0.937 | 0.939 |
| F-statistic | 462.896 | 703.329 | 525.818 | 532.515 |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| N | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 |
| Parameters | | | | |
| Log₁₀ OM (%) | Pre | Post | Post | Post |
| β-value estimate | -0.429 | -0.483 | -0.485 | -0.463 |
| β-value 95% CI | (-0.544, -0.315) | (-0.598, -0.367) | (-0.6, -0.369) | (-0.58, -0.347) |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Log₁₀ P (mg/kg) | | | | Post |
| β-value estimate | | | | -0.054 |
| β-value 95% CI | | | | (-0.107, -0.001) |
| p-value | | | | 0.046 |
| Log₁₀ Pb (mg/kg) | Post | Post | Post | Post |
| β-value estimate | 1.144 | 1.143 | 1.141 | 1.155 |
| β-value 95% CI | (1.091, 1.197) | (1.093, 1.192) | (1.091, 1.191) | (1.104, 1.206) |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| pH | Pre | Post | Post | Post |
| β-value estimate | 0.105 | 0.107 | 0.106 | 0.104 |
| β-value 95% CI | (0.066, 0.143) | (0.066, 0.148) | (0.064, 0.148) | (0.063, 0.146) |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |
| Treatment (Dummy) | | | | |
| β-value estimate | -0.034 | | -0.045 | |
| β-value 95% CI | (-0.073, 0.005) | | (-0.05, 0.023) | |
| p-value | 0.089 | | 0.468 | |
| Constant | | | | |
| β-value estimate | -1.223 | -1.198 | -1.179 | -1.256 |
| β-value 95% CI | (-1.59, -0.856) | (-1.58, -0.816) | (-1.565, -0.792) | (-1.653, -0.859) |
| p-value | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 | <0.0005 |

Rather than evaluating the treatment effect using a dummy variable, another approach was to use the post-treatment (for both control and treatment groups) measures for the total lead concentration, the amount of soil OM, and the pH in the regression model (Model 5.6). If these parameters explain the *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead, they should be similar to those measured prior to treatment. Again, the result of

this analysis finds the regression coefficients were like those obtained previously. All coefficient estimated were within 10% and 12% of those measured using values pre-treatment measurements with (Table 5.3, Model 5.1) and without (Table 4.7, Model 4.1) considering the treatment effect, respectively.

When attempting to measure the treatment effect using post-treatment measures of all predictors (Model 5.7), the treatment variable was not found to be significant ($p = 0.468$). However, all other predictors (total lead, OM, pH) in Model 5.7 were significant ($p < 0.0005$) and again similar to those measured prior to treatment (Model 5.1).

Because the primary mechanism responsible for reducing bioaccessibility is thought to be due to phosphorus enhanced mineral formation, it is reasonable that the treatment effect should be observed in the elevated phosphate concentrations in soils receiving bone meal (Model 5.4). Recall that the concentration of phosphorus in soil was not significant in the pre-treatment samples (Table 4.7, Model 4.3). When using post-treatment samples (control and treatment groups), phosphate concentrations were a significant predictor of IVBA ($\beta = -0.054 \pm 0.053$; $p = 0.046$). Importantly, the impact of soil phosphorus post-treatment on IVBA was similar to the treatment effect estimated previously, with other predictors remaining about the same (Model 5.1).

Effect of Bone Meal Amendment

The regression coefficients from Model 5.1 were used to estimate the change in bioaccessibility when the bone meal soil amendment was applied to soils. Mean concentrations of total lead and organic matter, and pH observed prior to treatment, *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead is estimated to be 56.4 mg/kg (39.7%). Post-treatment results estimate a 9.8% decrease in bioaccessible lead to 50.8 mg/kg (35.8%). Based on this same model (Model 5.1), when using 95th percentile total lead (806 mg/kg), and all other coefficients held at their mean, a decrease in bioaccessible lead from 400.5 mg/kg (49.7%), to 361 mg/kg (44.8%), is predicted (95% CI: +0.6% to +18.2%).

Model 5.4 was developed in an attempt to quantify how phosphorus dose alters lead bioaccessibility. When using mean values for all predictors, and no change in phosphorus, *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead is estimated to be 56.1 mg/kg (39.5%). When using mean values for all predictors, including the change in phosphorus, the *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead is predicted to be 53.1 mg/kg (37.4%), a decrease of 5.3% in bioaccessibility relative to no treatment (95% CI: -3.3% to +5.8%). If phosphorus levels were increased by 3.0 mg/kg (one standard deviation), bioaccessibility would decrease further to 50.3 mg/kg (35.4%); a 10.4% reduction in *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead relative to no treatment (95% CI: -14.2% to +5%). When using 95th percentile pre-treatment total lead, and holding all other predictors at their mean, *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead with no change in phosphorus is estimated to be 400.4 mg/kg (49.7%). When using mean values for all predictors, including the change in phosphorus, the *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead is predicted to be 379.1 mg/kg (47%), a decrease of 5.3% in bioaccessible lead relative to no treatment. If phosphorus change were increased by 3.0 mg/kg (one standard deviation), bioaccessible lead would decrease further to 358.9 mg/kg (44.5%); a 10.4% reduction in *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead relative to no treatment. Confidence intervals for 95th percentile total lead and mean total lead results are consistent with one another.

IEUBK Modeling

Results from the sensitivity analysis performed using the US EPA's IEUBK model to predict how treating soils with a bone meal soil amendment would affect children's blood lead levels are presented in Figure 5.7. For reference, a concentration of 5 µg/dL is considered an elevated blood lead level (CDC, 2020). Assuming an exposure to soils with 142 mg/kg total lead (mean observed in this study), the geometric mean BLL was estimated to be 2.64 µg/dL. Following treatment, the geometric mean BLL is estimated to be 2.46 µg/dL, a 6.7% reduction pre- to post-treatment. For 95th percentile total lead, models predicted a decrease from 9.39 µg/dL (pre-treatment) to 8.7 µg/dL (post-treatment) following treatment, a reduction of 6.6%. The percentages of children exceeding this guideline (>5 µg/dL) dropped from 8.7% to

6.6% for mean total soil lead, and from 95.5% to 93.7% in 95th percentile total soil lead. Distribution curves for geometric mean blood lead levels and percent exceeding 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ are shown in Appendix C.

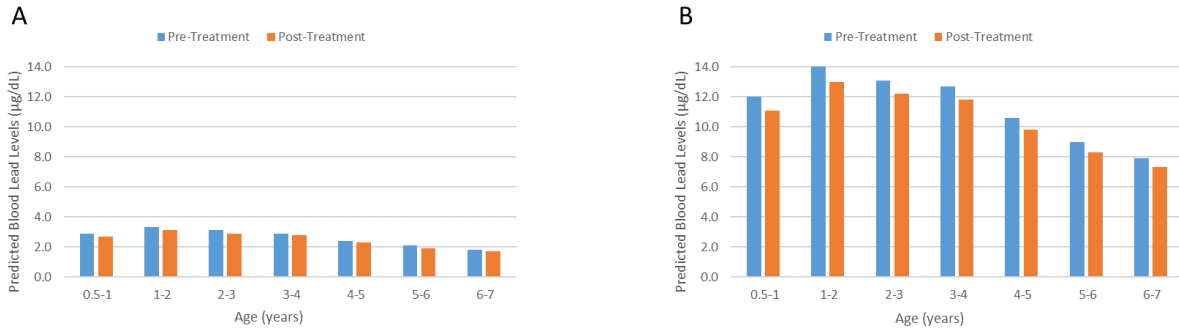


Figure 5.7. Predicted BLLs pre-treatment and post-treatment for (a) mean total lead and (b) 95th percentile total lead.

Figure 5.8 demonstrates how change in phosphorus content (pre vs. post) impact children's BLLs. For this analysis, Model 4 (Table 5.3) regression parameters were used. Three scenarios were evaluated: 1) when *no change* in phosphorus concentrations pre- to post-treatment (0 mg P/kg); 2) when the soil phosphorus concentration increases by 3.0 mg P/kg, the mean change in soil phosphorus observed during this study; and 3) when the soil phosphate concentration increases by 6.0 mg/kg, the mean change in phosphorus observed in this study plus one standard deviation.

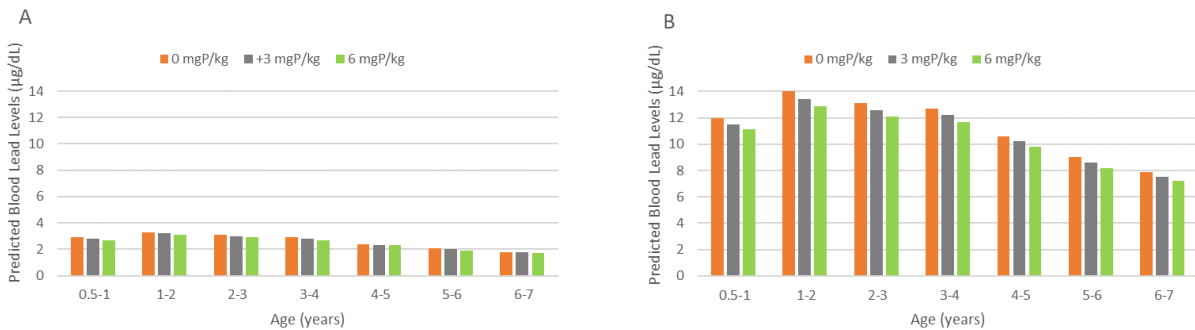


Figure 5.8. Impact on child BLLs resulting from a change in soil phosphate content assuming (a) mean total lead and (b) 95th percentile total lead.

For mean total lead, models showed an expected geometric mean BLL of 2.63 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ when no phosphorus change occurs. This decreases to 2.54 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ when accounting for our treatment (+3 mgP/kg),

a decrease of 3.6%. When the phosphorus change is increased to 6 mg P/kg, geometric mean BLLs are predicted to be 2.44 $\mu\text{g/dL}$, a decrease of 7.1% from those with no treatment. For 95th percentile total lead, models predicted a decrease from 11.1 $\mu\text{g/dL}$ with no treatment to 10.65 $\mu\text{g/dL}$ post-treatment, a reduction of 4%. When increasing the change in phosphorus from 3 to 6 mg/kg, BLL predictions drop to 10.23 $\mu\text{g/dL}$, a decrease of 7.8% compared to if no phosphorus change occurs.

Assuming mean total lead concentrations, the percentages of children with EBLLs ($>5 \mu\text{g/dL}$) would be expected to drop from 8.6% to 7.4% following the treatment applied in this study (2.6 g P/ft²). If the amount of phosphorus were to increase to 5.2 g P/ft² decreased to 6.9% when assuming an increase of one standard deviation in phosphorus change. For 95th percentile total lead, the percentages of children exceeding this guideline dropped from 95.5% to 94.6% when using our mean treatment (2.6 g P/ft²) and decreased to 93.6% if the does increased to 5.2 g P/ft². Distribution curves for geometric mean blood lead levels and percent exceeding 5 $\mu\text{g/dL}$ are shown in Appendix C.

Discussion

The lack of significant change in total lead concentrations pre- and post-treatment demonstrated no lead was added to or removed from the sample locations during this study. Similarly, no significant change in OM was observed pre- and post-treatment. Results for pH showed a significant correlation, and a significant change pre- and post-treatment, with pH decreasing slightly after treatment with the bone meal soil amendment. It is likely that this decrease in soil pH is due in part to the acidic nature of the liquified bone meal (pH 5.0 – 5.5).

We hypothesized that the application of a liquified bone meal soil amendment would result in reduced bioaccessibility of lead in soil. Our results (Model 1) are consistent with this hypothesis, finding that 2.6 g P/ft² bone meal applied to soil resulted in a 9.8% decrease in *in-vitro* bioaccessibility of lead. Based on IEUBK modeling, this decrease in lead bioavailability is predicted to decrease geometric mean

BLLs by 6.7% in typical Detroit soils (142 mg/kg) with mean total lead, and by 6.6% for soils with 95th percentile total lead in soils (806 mg/kg).

Results were consistent with the hypothesis that as phosphorus levels in the soil increase, the bioaccessibility of lead in the soil will decrease. A significant relationship between phosphorus levels (mg/kg) and lead bioaccessibility (Model 8, $p = 0.046$) were observed. Similarly, the change in phosphorus resulted in a significant decrease in lead bioaccessibility (Model 4, $p = 0.021$). In this study, we added 2.6 g of phosphorus per square foot to sampling locations. The mean change in phosphorus was 3 mg/kg. This was estimated to decrease the *in-vitro* bioaccessibility 5.3%. If the phosphorus application rate increased to 5.2 g P/ft² would decrease *in-vitro* bioaccessibility of lead by 10.4%.

Lead is ubiquitous in the urban soil environment and poses a serious threat to the children of Detroit. In 2014, when the Michigan Department of Community Health (MDCH) tested 34.6% of the children under six in Detroit for BLLs, 10.6% of the children tested showed BLLs at or above 5 $\mu\text{g/dL}$ (Moody et al., 2016). IEUBK modeling based on default parameter estimates and the mean soil lead concentrations (total and bioaccessible fraction) predicted 10.4% of children under the age of 6 (based on geometric mean) would have a BLL exceeding 5 $\mu\text{g/dL}$. The results of this study suggest it is reasonable that the number of children with EBLLs ($>5 \mu\text{g/dL}$) could be reduced by about 2% if the bone meal remediation used in this study was applied across the City of Detroit.

The bone meal amendment was aged in soil for approximately 9 months. It is possible that the bioaccessibility of lead in these soils could continue to decrease as the amendment ages in the soil. Ryan et al. (2004) reported reductions in the bioaccessibility of their soils of 29% when their 1% phosphorus amendment was aged for 3 months, with an increased reduction of 71% after 32 months, and decreases of 32% for 3 months and 52% at 32 months for their 0.5% phosphorus amendment. Further sampling and characterization should be conducted to determine the temporal effects of bone meal on lead bioaccessibility.

To determine if the decreases in bioaccessibility are attributed to lead-phosphate formation, mineralogical analysis would need to be conducted to identify the mineral species present before and after treatment with a bone meal soil amendment. It is important to reiterate that this study utilized an *in-vitro* methodology which estimates the amount of lead that would absorb into the bloodstream, and may not be perfectly representative of actual *in-vivo* bioavailability measurements, such as those studies which have assessed the effect of phosphate amendments on lead bioavailability on swine, rats, or humans (Scheckel et al., 2013).

Conclusions

Many remediation techniques for the removal of lead from soil are expensive, disruptive to the soil ecosystem, and require heavy machinery and expertise. There is urgent need for a low-cost, accessible treatment for lead in soils. In this study, we find a bone meal amendment to Detroit residential soils resulted in a 9.8% decrease in *in-vitro* bioaccessibility of lead. This reduction in *in-vitro* bioaccessibility is estimated to reduce the proportion of children under 6 years old with BLLs greater than 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{dL}$ by approximately 2%. Higher dosing of bone meal amendments to soils are likely to reduce this proportion further. Even low levels of exposure to lead can result in learning and behavioral issues, and there is no safe level of lead in the body (Zhang et al., 2013). Results of this study suggest soil amendments using liquid bone meal could enhance the wellbeing of Detroit children. Further trials are needed to determine to the accuracy of BLL reductions.

APPENDIX A: FORMS AND DIAGRAMS

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

SAMPLING DATA COLLECTION FORM

| | |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Name | Date: |
| Address: | |
| Phone: | Email: |

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. What is your preferred communication method? | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Phone call <input type="checkbox"/> Text <input type="checkbox"/> Email | |
| 2. Do you want to be included in the raffle/drawing? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| 3. How is this soil being used? | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vegetable garden <input type="checkbox"/> Flower garden <input type="checkbox"/> Farm <input type="checkbox"/> Children's play area <input type="checkbox"/> Grass area <input type="checkbox"/> Orchard | |
| 4. Last lead(Pb) content measured (if available): | |
| Units (ppm, mg/kg, etc.) _____ | |
| Total or extracted (if known) _____ | |
| Who tested? _____ | |
| Date sampled: _____ | |
| 5. General description of soil (choose all that apply) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Clay <input type="checkbox"/> Silty <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy <input type="checkbox"/> Backfill (construction debris) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark brown <input type="checkbox"/> Light brown <input type="checkbox"/> Very light brown | |
| 6. Please sketch a map of the garden area | |
| Include | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Orientation (north arrow) o Three landmarks and the distance to each o Soil sampling location | |
| | |
| 7. GPS Location of stake: | |

| |
|--------------------|
| Staff Name: |
|--------------------|

Figure A1. Data collection form.

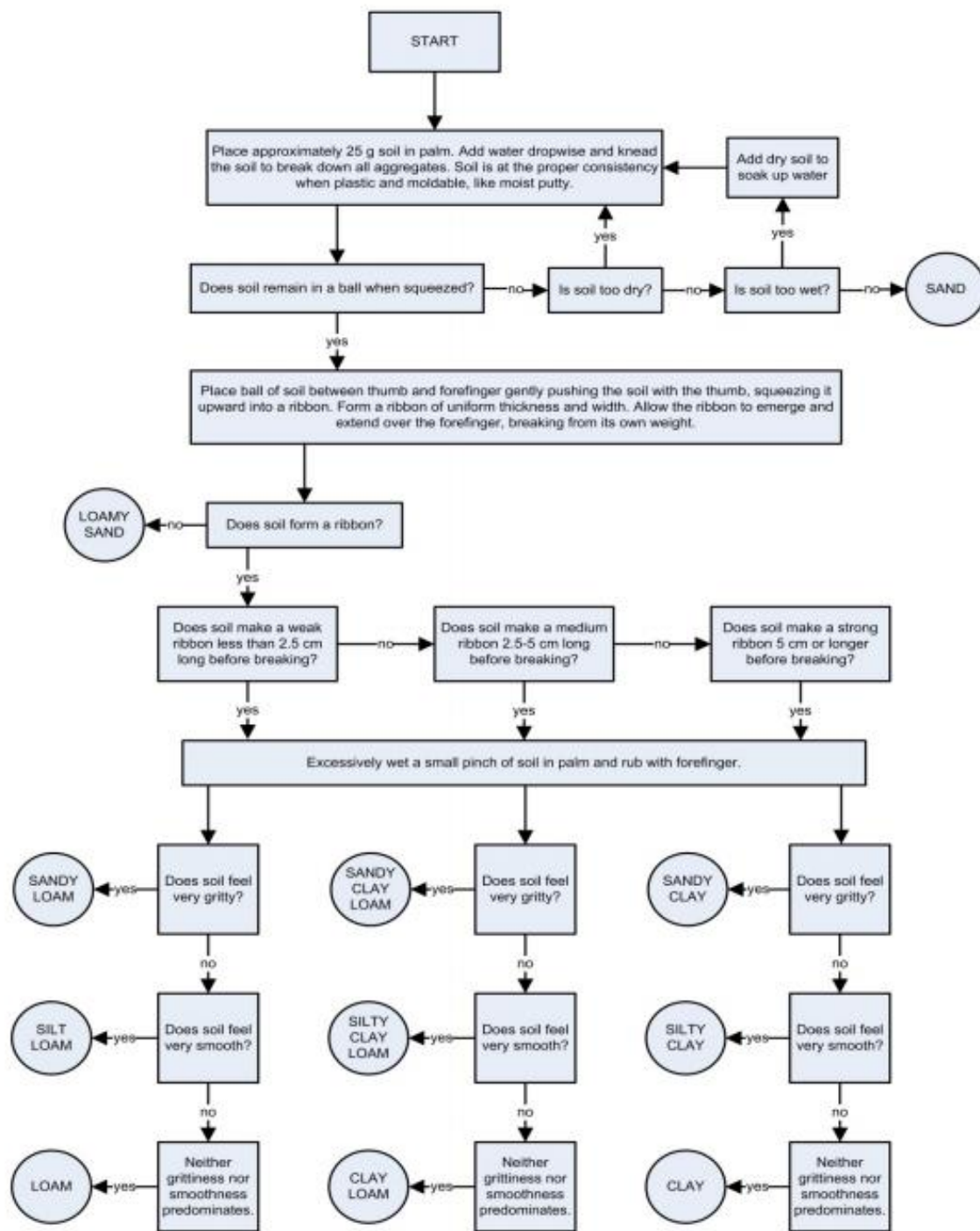


Figure A2. Flow chart for NRCS Texture by Feel Method (Burt, 2014).

Soil Textural Triangle

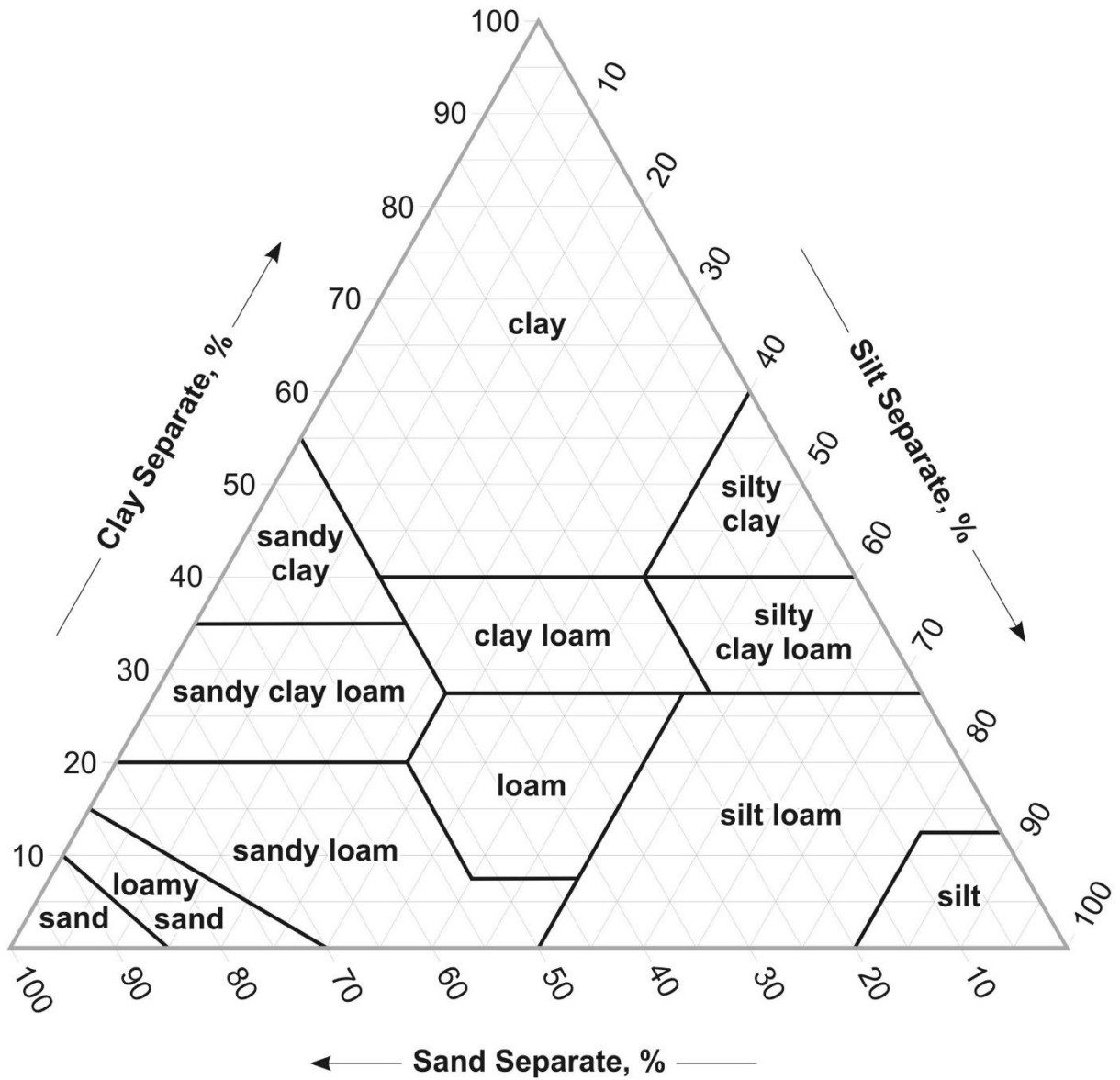


Figure A3. USDA Soil Textural Triangle (Burt, 2014).

APPENDIX B: DATASET**Table B1.** Data dictionary.

| Variable | Description |
|------------------|---|
| CompZmax | Maximum value for each smelter, multiple of z-scores of inverse distance and z-score of bearing angle |
| CompZmean | Mean value for each smelter, multiple of z-scores of inverse distance and z-score of bearing angle |
| DaysAged | Number of days that amendment aged in the field |
| DistSmelt | Distance to nearest smelter (miles) |
| DLclay | Fraction (%) clay (determined by Dairyland Labs) |
| DLsand | Fraction (%) sand (determined by Dairyland Labs) |
| DLsilt | Fraction (%) silt (determined by Dairyland Labs) |
| DLtexture | NRCS Soil Texture (determined by Dairyland Labs) |
| DWSmelter | Site was downwind (+/- 45 degrees) |
| DWSmelterSum | Number of smelters the sampling was downwind from (+/- 45 degrees) |
| FillStatus | Identification of non-native soils |
| Flag | Sample may be censored due to outlier (depends on analysis) |
| Group | Study site received intervention or control treatment |
| Notes | Notes |
| PostCappm | Post Ca (mg/kg) |
| PostCEC | Post CEC (meq/100g) |
| PostIVBAmgkg | Post IVBA (mg/kg) |
| PostIVBAperc | Post In Vitro Bioaccessible lead (%) |
| PostKppm | Post K (mg/kg) |
| PostMgppm | Post Mg (mg/kg) |
| PostModelFactors | Variables included or excluded in regression models describing post-treatment conditions |
| PostNappm | Post Na (mg/kg) |
| PostOM | Post Organic matter (%) |
| PostpH | Post pH |
| PostPppm | Post P (mg/kg) |
| PostRBA | Post Est. Relative Bioavailability (RBA) |
| PostSppm | Post S (mg/kg) |
| PostTotalPb | Post Total lead (mg/kg) |
| PreCappm | Pre Ca (mg/kg) |
| PreCEC | Pre CEC (meq/100g) |
| PreIVBAmgkg | Pre IVBA (mg/kg) |
| PreIVBAperc | Pre In Vitro Bioaccessible lead (%) |
| PreKppm | Pre K (mg/kg) |
| PreMgppm | Pre Mg (mg/kg) |
| PreModelFactors | Variables included or excluded in regression models describing pre-treatment conditions |
| PreNappm | Pre Na (mg/kg) |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| PreOM | Pre Organic matter (%) |
| PrepH | Pre pH |
| PrePppm | Pre P (mg/kg) |
| PreRBA | Pre Est. Relative Bioavailability (RBA) |
| PreSppm | Pre S (mg/kg) |
| PreTotalPb | Pre Total lead (mg/kg) |
| PubID | Unique Sample Identifier |
| SmelterModelFactors | Variables included or excluded in regression models describing relationship to smelters |
| SoilTexture | Soil Texture (based on NRCS Feel Method) |

Table B2. Lead measurements.

| Publ D | PreTotalP b | PostTotalP b | PreIVBAper c | PostIVBAper c | PreIVBAmgk g | PostIVBAmgk g | PreRB A | PostRBA |
|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 256.46 | 339.49 | 54.47 | 53.16 | 139.70 | 180.47 | 0.45 | 0.44 |
| 2 | 355.65 | 363.74 | 48.00 | 48.82 | 170.70 | 177.59 | 0.39 | 0.40 |
| 3 | 232.73 | 280.05 | 50.95 | 41.12 | 118.58 | 115.16 | 0.42 | 0.33 |
| 4 | 49.55 | 58.51 | 41.54 | 40.44 | 20.58 | 23.66 | 0.34 | 0.33 |
| 5 | 96.37 | 83.16 | 31.09 | 40.02 | 29.96 | 33.28 | 0.24 | 0.32 |
| 6 | 64.05 | 62.38 | 25.37 | 25.84 | 16.25 | 16.12 | 0.19 | 0.20 |
| 7 | 118.33 | 107.49 | 25.22 | 29.15 | 29.84 | 31.33 | 0.19 | 0.23 |
| 8 | 685.16 | 657.19 | 54.34 | 59.87 | 372.33 | 393.48 | 0.45 | 0.50 |
| 9 | 21.62 | 23.11 | 59.52 | 72.21 | 12.87 | 16.69 | 0.49 | 0.61 |
| 10 | 29.50 | 32.20 | 35.95 | 45.32 | 10.60 | 14.59 | 0.29 | 0.37 |
| 11 | 108.69 | 120.93 | 27.19 | 41.32 | 29.56 | 49.97 | 0.21 | 0.33 |
| 12 | 64.78 | 63.59 | 16.51 | 17.25 | 10.69 | 10.97 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| 13 | 60.32 | 67.33 | 47.54 | 52.89 | 28.68 | 35.61 | 0.39 | 0.44 |
| 14 | 27.12 | 31.72 | 35.16 | 40.58 | 9.54 | 12.87 | 0.28 | 0.33 |
| 15 | 101.51 | 109.86 | 23.86 | 24.15 | 24.23 | 26.53 | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| 16 | 81.06 | 81.06 | 34.15 | 22.61 | 27.68 | 18.33 | 0.27 | 0.17 |
| 17 | 102.48 | 90.07 | 28.58 | 26.89 | 29.29 | 24.22 | 0.22 | 0.21 |
| 18 | 1427.76 | 1217.83 | 73.13 | 67.27 | 1044.13 | 819.28 | 0.61 | 0.56 |
| 19 | 102.66 | 82.29 | 53.23 | 56.85 | 54.65 | 46.78 | 0.44 | 0.47 |
| 20 | 74.54 | 87.92 | 31.91 | 29.47 | 23.79 | 25.91 | 0.25 | 0.23 |
| 21 | 61.87 | 65.10 | 39.07 | 38.90 | 24.17 | 25.32 | 0.32 | 0.31 |
| 22 | 68.94 | 71.99 | 35.09 | 34.49 | 24.19 | 24.83 | 0.28 | 0.27 |
| 23 | 157.71 | 164.50 | 28.99 | 41.60 | 45.72 | 68.42 | 0.23 | 0.34 |
| 24 | 246.84 | 536.26 | 52.96 | 86.74 | 130.72 | 465.14 | 0.44 | 0.73 |
| 25 | 459.13 | 447.30 | 43.10 | 37.22 | 197.89 | 166.48 | 0.35 | 0.30 |
| 26 | 195.77 | 202.83 | 40.41 | 42.80 | 79.11 | 86.82 | 0.33 | 0.35 |
| 27 | 176.70 | 152.11 | 27.96 | 33.23 | 49.40 | 50.54 | 0.22 | 0.26 |
| 28 | 164.53 | 133.43 | 48.82 | 54.43 | 80.33 | 72.63 | 0.40 | 0.45 |
| 29 | 119.20 | 132.66 | 23.00 | 28.26 | 27.42 | 37.49 | 0.17 | 0.22 |
| 30 | 23.04 | 23.09 | 25.42 | 42.26 | 5.86 | 9.76 | 0.20 | 0.34 |
| 31 | 89.76 | 102.86 | 26.32 | 41.78 | 23.63 | 42.97 | 0.20 | 0.34 |
| 32 | 51.82 | 52.62 | 34.60 | 29.70 | 17.93 | 15.63 | 0.28 | 0.23 |
| 33 | 130.18 | 110.01 | 18.29 | 28.16 | 23.81 | 30.98 | 0.13 | 0.22 |
| 34 | 67.66 | 51.21 | 24.80 | 26.97 | 16.78 | 13.81 | 0.19 | 0.21 |
| 35 | 60.96 | 61.44 | 24.83 | 22.71 | 15.14 | 13.96 | 0.19 | 0.17 |
| 36 | 67.97 | 58.98 | 17.07 | 19.68 | 11.60 | 11.61 | 0.12 | 0.14 |
| 37 | 80.24 | 88.58 | 24.32 | 20.82 | 19.51 | 18.44 | 0.19 | 0.15 |
| 38 | 237.38 | 252.49 | 31.52 | 26.01 | 74.82 | 65.68 | 0.25 | 0.20 |
| 39 | 130.66 | 123.28 | 43.45 | 43.52 | 56.77 | 53.65 | 0.35 | 0.35 |
| 40 | 223.20 | 217.81 | 41.71 | 49.84 | 93.10 | 108.55 | 0.34 | 0.41 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 41 | 252.16 | 313.04 | 29.83 | 34.36 | 75.23 | 107.57 | 0.23 | 0.27 |
| 42 | 176.24 | 168.50 | 26.15 | 39.58 | 46.09 | 66.68 | 0.20 | 0.32 |
| 43 | 232.78 | 176.77 | 34.22 | 51.74 | 79.66 | 91.46 | 0.27 | 0.43 |
| 44 | 440.19 | 381.77 | 38.57 | 43.34 | 169.78 | 165.47 | 0.31 | 0.35 |
| 45 | 829.90 | 768.18 | 37.13 | 32.21 | 308.10 | 247.44 | 0.30 | 0.25 |
| 47 | 554.61 | 516.79 | 36.43 | 46.54 | 202.07 | 240.50 | 0.29 | 0.38 |
| 48 | 80.41 | 94.65 | 50.43 | 54.59 | 40.55 | 51.67 | 0.41 | 0.45 |
| 49 | 40.99 | 47.31 | 59.59 | 52.14 | 24.42 | 24.67 | 0.50 | 0.43 |
| 50 | 51.48 | 50.52 | 22.73 | 26.34 | 11.70 | 13.31 | 0.17 | 0.20 |
| 51 | 71.38 | 58.37 | 47.59 | 55.40 | 33.96 | 32.34 | 0.39 | 0.46 |
| 52 | 74.46 | 87.53 | 45.03 | 37.78 | 33.53 | 33.07 | 0.37 | 0.30 |
| 53 | 90.03 | 86.11 | 32.13 | 34.50 | 28.93 | 29.71 | 0.25 | 0.27 |
| 54 | 500.84 | 456.87 | 41.16 | 47.78 | 206.13 | 218.28 | 0.33 | 0.39 |
| 55 | 666.60 | 640.41 | 52.01 | 55.52 | 346.67 | 355.57 | 0.43 | 0.46 |
| 56 | 104.39 | 106.28 | 42.66 | 38.75 | 44.53 | 41.19 | 0.35 | 0.31 |
| 57 | 89.29 | 82.19 | 36.79 | 39.50 | 32.86 | 32.46 | 0.30 | 0.32 |
| 58 | 239.14 | 263.24 | 49.52 | 42.46 | 118.41 | 111.76 | 0.41 | 0.34 |
| 59 | 922.45 | 934.08 | 62.17 | 54.16 | 573.51 | 505.90 | 0.52 | 0.45 |
| 61 | 1103.57 | 897.90 | 46.37 | 52.39 | 511.78 | 470.43 | 0.38 | 0.43 |
| 62 | 396.31 | 484.07 | 70.03 | 32.44 | 277.54 | 157.03 | 0.59 | 0.26 |
| 63 | 121.97 | 144.97 | 41.81 | 53.42 | 51.00 | 77.44 | 0.34 | 0.44 |
| 64 | 73.63 | 104.73 | 12.00 | 17.06 | 8.84 | 17.87 | 0.08 | 0.12 |
| 65 | 74.11 | 72.99 | 30.88 | 35.35 | 22.89 | 25.81 | 0.24 | 0.28 |
| 66 | 172.06 | 211.48 | 17.53 | 25.50 | 30.16 | 53.93 | 0.13 | 0.20 |
| 67 | 53.45 | 59.23 | 41.02 | 38.65 | 21.93 | 22.89 | 0.33 | 0.31 |
| 68 | 91.36 | 85.24 | 51.80 | 65.02 | 47.32 | 55.43 | 0.43 | 0.54 |
| 69 | 61.43 | 64.08 | 49.54 | 37.03 | 30.43 | 23.73 | 0.41 | 0.30 |
| 70 | 73.02 | 76.13 | 41.53 | 46.02 | 30.33 | 35.04 | 0.34 | 0.38 |
| 71 | 84.84 | 110.66 | 49.51 | 55.16 | 42.01 | 61.04 | 0.41 | 0.46 |
| 72 | 123.68 | 109.04 | 35.86 | 50.84 | 44.35 | 55.44 | 0.29 | 0.42 |
| 73 | 113.61 | 123.77 | 37.67 | 44.15 | 42.80 | 54.65 | 0.30 | 0.36 |
| 74 | 93.77 | 98.56 | 43.87 | 46.38 | 41.14 | 45.72 | 0.36 | 0.38 |
| 75 | 143.02 | 153.94 | 46.62 | 44.49 | 66.67 | 68.48 | 0.38 | 0.36 |
| 76 | 161.83 | 152.53 | 30.03 | 37.19 | 48.60 | 56.72 | 0.24 | 0.30 |
| 77 | 89.57 | 76.26 | 14.19 | 20.65 | 12.71 | 15.75 | 0.10 | 0.15 |
| 78 | 109.97 | 104.45 | 48.83 | 19.41 | 53.70 | 20.27 | 0.40 | 0.14 |
| 79 | 145.50 | 135.25 | 27.55 | 40.62 | 40.09 | 54.94 | 0.21 | 0.33 |
| 80 | 46.31 | 48.24 | 40.32 | 29.94 | 18.67 | 14.44 | 0.33 | 0.23 |
| 81 | 99.67 | 92.02 | 22.15 | 19.91 | 22.08 | 18.32 | 0.17 | 0.15 |
| 82 | 1130.14 | 1063.96 | 42.90 | 23.65 | 484.80 | 251.63 | 0.35 | 0.18 |
| 83 | 615.78 | 606.20 | 46.06 | 54.40 | 283.62 | 329.77 | 0.38 | 0.45 |
| 84 | 188.08 | 164.04 | 56.61 | 57.76 | 106.47 | 94.76 | 0.47 | 0.48 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 85 | 224.23 | 170.99 | 48.33 | 33.21 | 108.36 | 56.78 | 0.40 | 0.26 |
| 86 | 102.33 | 101.30 | 25.01 | 25.50 | 25.59 | 25.83 | 0.19 | 0.20 |
| 87 | 103.93 | 85.83 | 31.54 | 31.02 | 32.78 | 26.62 | 0.25 | 0.24 |
| 88 | 79.29 | 83.17 | 46.32 | 30.51 | 36.72 | 25.38 | 0.38 | 0.24 |
| 89 | 142.14 | 129.89 | 24.89 | 25.48 | 35.38 | 33.10 | 0.19 | 0.20 |
| 90 | 323.55 | 274.89 | 57.71 | 59.34 | 186.73 | 163.13 | 0.48 | 0.49 |
| 91 | 142.24 | 139.57 | 12.00 | 11.44 | 17.07 | 15.96 | 0.08 | 0.07 |
| 92 | 205.85 | 250.76 | 38.91 | 40.37 | 80.10 | 101.25 | 0.31 | 0.33 |
| 93 | 663.73 | 581.41 | 41.75 | 41.70 | 277.10 | 242.45 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| 94 | 229.17 | 219.93 | 40.96 | 46.04 | 93.87 | 101.26 | 0.33 | 0.38 |
| 95 | 59.22 | 49.55 | 48.05 | 51.38 | 28.46 | 25.46 | 0.39 | 0.42 |
| 96 | 180.01 | 153.96 | 35.45 | 40.91 | 63.82 | 62.99 | 0.28 | 0.33 |
| 97 | 147.13 | 125.56 | 42.35 | 50.58 | 62.30 | 63.51 | 0.34 | 0.42 |
| 98 | 148.36 | 137.41 | 36.49 | 45.32 | 54.13 | 62.28 | 0.29 | 0.37 |
| 99 | 276.00 | 202.15 | 49.41 | 63.61 | 136.38 | 128.59 | 0.41 | 0.53 |
| 100 | 151.29 | 171.59 | 43.94 | 52.07 | 66.49 | 89.34 | 0.36 | 0.43 |
| 101 | 240.83 | 191.17 | 45.59 | 53.67 | 109.80 | 102.59 | 0.37 | 0.44 |
| 102 | 29.74 | 24.68 | 70.96 | 72.54 | 21.10 | 17.90 | 0.60 | 0.61 |
| 103 | 167.92 | 127.74 | 46.10 | 38.72 | 77.41 | 49.46 | 0.38 | 0.31 |
| 104 | 301.86 | 294.11 | 39.77 | 45.66 | 120.04 | 134.28 | 0.32 | 0.37 |
| 105 | 139.00 | 143.64 | 20.87 | 26.54 | 29.01 | 38.12 | 0.16 | 0.21 |
| 106 | 242.90 | 275.29 | 41.00 | 42.41 | 99.58 | 116.75 | 0.33 | 0.34 |
| 107 | 129.43 | 210.66 | 53.05 | 62.39 | 68.66 | 131.42 | 0.44 | 0.52 |
| 108 | 139.96 | 167.08 | 42.53 | 47.74 | 59.52 | 79.76 | 0.35 | 0.39 |
| 109 | 110.80 | 93.46 | 53.11 | 58.55 | 58.85 | 54.73 | 0.44 | 0.49 |
| 110 | 46.40 | 44.32 | 50.14 | 59.91 | 23.27 | 26.55 | 0.41 | 0.50 |
| 111 | 236.17 | 247.15 | 44.60 | 47.26 | 105.34 | 116.81 | 0.36 | 0.39 |
| 112 | 210.72 | 250.18 | 56.38 | 56.54 | 118.80 | 141.44 | 0.47 | 0.47 |
| 113 | 163.85 | 114.96 | 4.53 | 16.44 | 7.43 | 18.90 | 0.01 | 0.12 |
| 114 | 20.73 | 16.99 | 41.76 | 34.10 | 8.66 | 5.79 | 0.34 | 0.27 |
| 115 | 206.08 | 200.63 | 18.96 | 27.85 | 39.06 | 55.88 | 0.14 | 0.22 |
| 116 | 832.35 | 800.27 | 65.49 | 65.92 | 545.11 | 527.55 | 0.55 | 0.55 |
| 117 | 96.84 | 109.47 | 24.75 | 35.65 | 23.97 | 39.02 | 0.19 | 0.28 |
| 118 | 123.58 | 106.30 | 27.50 | 32.10 | 33.98 | 34.12 | 0.21 | 0.25 |
| 119 | 83.86 | 82.18 | 49.78 | 53.80 | 41.75 | 44.21 | 0.41 | 0.44 |
| 120 | 334.59 | 355.14 | 39.82 | 37.60 | 133.25 | 133.54 | 0.32 | 0.30 |
| 121 | 368.11 | 315.89 | 48.94 | 47.67 | 180.14 | 150.58 | 0.40 | 0.39 |
| 122 | 496.66 | 484.14 | 45.59 | 48.59 | 226.43 | 235.26 | 0.37 | 0.40 |
| 123 | 103.75 | 68.93 | 50.36 | 57.76 | 52.25 | 39.81 | 0.41 | 0.48 |
| 124 | 111.54 | 92.56 | 22.02 | 37.14 | 34.38 | 34.38 | 0.17 | 0.30 |
| 125 | 304.83 | 316.06 | 23.21 | 26.78 | 70.76 | 84.63 | 0.18 | 0.21 |
| 126 | 76.39 | 78.70 | 23.18 | 21.46 | 17.71 | 16.89 | 0.18 | 0.16 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 127 | 316.43 | 284.03 | 38.42 | 41.68 | 121.58 | 118.37 | 0.31 | 0.34 |
| 128 | 208.35 | 208.79 | 46.26 | 45.09 | 96.39 | 94.14 | 0.38 | 0.37 |
| 129 | 253.37 | 260.73 | 46.46 | 51.29 | 117.73 | 133.72 | 0.38 | 0.42 |
| 130 | 213.21 | 217.02 | 34.74 | 40.40 | 74.07 | 87.68 | 0.28 | 0.33 |
| 131 | 280.16 | 286.41 | 56.76 | 56.10 | 159.01 | 160.67 | 0.47 | 0.46 |
| 132 | 114.69 | 127.65 | 20.76 | 22.69 | 23.81 | 28.97 | 0.15 | 0.17 |
| 133 | 95.32 | 92.05 | 17.60 | 15.77 | 16.78 | 14.51 | 0.13 | 0.11 |
| 134 | 88.18 | 93.50 | 57.78 | 38.36 | 50.95 | 35.86 | 0.48 | 0.31 |
| 135 | 261.98 | 242.03 | 80.89 | 52.41 | 211.92 | 126.84 | 0.68 | 0.43 |
| 136 | 118.86 | 92.34 | 42.34 | 56.99 | 50.32 | 52.62 | 0.34 | 0.47 |
| 137 | 46.36 | 54.33 | 37.97 | 33.48 | 17.60 | 18.19 | 0.31 | 0.27 |
| 138 | 97.06 | 115.61 | 35.05 | 26.55 | 34.02 | 30.70 | 0.28 | 0.21 |
| 139 | 120.29 | 117.89 | 32.84 | 23.70 | 39.50 | 27.94 | 0.26 | 0.18 |
| 140 | 971.46 | 816.41 | 45.07 | 45.84 | 437.79 | 374.28 | 0.37 | 0.37 |
| 141 | 268.42 | 266.89 | 16.97 | 18.53 | 45.55 | 49.45 | 0.12 | 0.13 |
| 142 | 18.21 | 14.14 | 37.58 | 36.85 | 6.84 | 5.21 | 0.30 | 0.30 |
| 143 | 210.73 | 207.84 | 35.86 | 47.62 | 75.57 | 98.97 | 0.29 | 0.39 |
| 144 | 196.79 | 210.52 | 32.60 | 22.20 | 64.16 | 46.73 | 0.26 | 0.17 |

Table B3. Phosphate concentrations, pH, organic matter content and cation exchange capacity of soils.

| PubID | PrePppm | PostPppm | PrepH | PostpH | PreOM | PostOM | PreCEC | PostCEC |
|-------|---------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1 | 24.00 | 31.00 | 7.90 | 8.00 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 24.30 | 31.70 |
| 2 | 44.00 | 84.00 | 8.00 | 7.80 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 23.20 | 24.70 |
| 3 | 31.00 | 27.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 23.60 | 25.90 |
| 4 | 2.50 | 39.00 | 8.10 | 7.90 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 22.70 | 27.60 |
| 5 | 5.00 | 105.50 | 7.90 | 7.60 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 19.20 | 28.00 |
| 6 | 45.00 | 13.50 | 7.70 | 7.80 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 18.10 | 27.30 |
| 7 | 4.50 | 76.50 | 7.90 | 7.20 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 15.10 | 16.30 |
| 8 | 5.00 | 35.50 | 7.60 | 7.70 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 16.90 | 20.30 |
| 9 | 5.00 | 16.50 | 8.30 | 8.20 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 26.20 | 26.30 |
| 10 | 5.00 | 37.00 | 8.50 | 8.00 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 25.70 | 24.90 |
| 11 | 111.50 | 112.00 | 7.70 | 7.10 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 17.80 | 17.20 |
| 12 | 5.00 | 34.50 | 7.80 | 7.10 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 15.20 | 21.10 |
| 13 | 5.00 | 28.50 | 8.00 | 8.10 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 26.60 | 28.60 |
| 14 | 5.00 | 63.50 | 8.10 | 7.80 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 25.30 | 27.20 |
| 15 | 5.00 | 34.00 | 7.50 | 7.30 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 15.70 | 19.30 |
| 16 | 53.00 | 59.00 | 7.50 | 6.90 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 13.40 | 13.70 |
| 17 | 5.50 | 24.00 | 6.90 | 6.40 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 10.40 | 11.80 |
| 18 | 23.50 | 83.50 | 8.10 | 7.80 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 18.80 | 53.40 |
| 19 | 17.50 | 77.50 | 9.40 | 8.30 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 30.00 | 43.10 |
| 20 | 17.50 | 47.00 | 7.10 | 7.10 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 11.60 | 11.30 |
| 21 | 46.50 | 64.00 | 7.60 | 7.60 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 17.00 | 14.90 |
| 22 | 15.50 | 22.00 | 7.50 | 7.60 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 16.70 | 22.00 |
| 23 | 5.00 | 91.00 | 7.70 | 7.40 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 18.90 | 24.40 |
| 24 | 7.50 | 26.50 | 8.10 | 7.90 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 36.00 | 31.90 |
| 25 | 5.00 | 22.00 | 7.90 | 7.40 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 21.40 | 24.40 |
| 26 | 38.50 | 81.00 | 8.10 | 7.50 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 21.00 | 25.50 |
| 27 | 5.00 | 62.50 | 8.10 | 7.30 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 15.70 | 19.30 |
| 28 | 134.50 | 148.00 | 7.20 | 6.90 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 13.60 | 12.80 |
| 29 | 83.50 | 90.00 | 6.60 | 6.40 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 17.00 | 24.40 |
| 30 | 19.50 | 64.50 | 8.00 | 7.50 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 14.20 | 11.70 |
| 31 | 45.50 | 118.50 | 7.60 | 7.50 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 12.50 | 22.30 |
| 32 | 5.00 | 21.00 | 7.80 | 7.90 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 16.40 | 25.80 |
| 33 | 5.50 | 23.00 | 7.20 | 6.90 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 13.60 | 21.00 |
| 34 | 5.00 | 47.50 | 7.60 | 7.70 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 15.30 | 23.90 |
| 35 | 54.00 | 125.50 | 6.60 | 6.40 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 12.10 | 19.20 |
| 36 | 7.50 | 33.50 | 7.00 | 6.70 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 11.50 | 20.10 |
| 37 | 11.00 | 67.50 | 6.80 | 6.50 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 10.70 | 15.40 |
| 38 | 5.50 | 27.00 | 7.30 | 6.50 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 13.80 | 13.90 |
| 39 | 11.50 | 24.50 | 8.10 | 7.80 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 23.40 | 24.60 |
| 40 | 5.50 | 0.00 | 8.00 | 7.70 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 19.60 | 25.10 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 41 | 37.50 | 65.50 | 8.40 | 8.50 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 28.30 | 30.00 |
| 42 | 197.50 | 0.00 | 7.70 | 7.80 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 19.40 | 27.60 |
| 43 | 3.50 | 26.00 | 7.60 | 7.40 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 19.50 | 25.50 |
| 44 | 71.50 | 70.00 | 7.50 | 7.70 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 18.20 | 24.30 |
| 45 | 37.50 | 49.50 | 7.60 | 7.20 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 19.10 | 22.30 |
| 47 | 26.00 | 21.00 | 7.80 | 7.00 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 26.40 | 21.20 |
| 48 | 5.00 | 27.00 | 8.40 | 8.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 24.30 | 27.70 |
| 49 | 5.00 | 52.00 | 8.30 | 8.10 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 25.10 | 21.80 |
| 50 | 65.00 | 40.00 | 8.00 | 7.80 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 34.00 | 29.00 |
| 51 | 3.00 | 38.50 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 29.30 | 26.70 |
| 52 | 7.50 | 17.50 | 8.10 | 8.00 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 32.40 | 22.90 |
| 53 | 11.00 | 81.50 | 8.00 | 7.80 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 22.50 | 25.30 |
| 54 | 134.00 | 164.50 | 7.20 | 7.30 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 18.40 | 21.00 |
| 55 | 72.00 | 89.00 | 7.60 | 7.50 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 24.00 | 28.10 |
| 56 | 18.00 | 81.50 | 7.60 | 7.60 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 14.80 | 18.00 |
| 57 | 3.50 | 48.00 | 7.40 | 7.20 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 12.60 | 13.30 |
| 58 | 54.00 | 113.00 | 7.60 | 7.50 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 15.50 | 23.30 |
| 59 | 8.00 | 62.50 | 7.90 | 7.70 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 17.70 | 27.30 |
| 61 | 94.50 | 120.00 | 7.30 | 7.30 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 17.10 | 23.90 |
| 62 | 34.50 | 169.00 | 8.10 | 7.60 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 21.00 | 27.00 |
| 63 | 30.50 | 23.00 | 8.00 | 8.10 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 20.20 | 29.60 |
| 64 | 70.50 | 71.00 | 7.70 | 7.70 | 0.21 | 0.14 | 19.60 | 37.60 |
| 65 | 43.50 | 58.50 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 22.20 | 30.00 |
| 66 | 116.50 | 120.50 | 7.80 | 7.80 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 25.00 | 50.50 |
| 67 | 62.00 | 56.00 | 8.00 | 7.90 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 20.90 | 26.70 |
| 68 | 13.50 | 5.00 | 8.10 | 8.10 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 21.90 | 26.10 |
| 69 | 20.00 | 61.00 | 8.10 | 7.90 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 20.40 | 24.20 |
| 70 | 5.00 | 22.50 | 8.10 | 8.00 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 22.90 | 28.00 |
| 71 | 11.50 | 15.00 | 8.10 | 7.90 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 21.70 | 22.20 |
| 72 | 24.50 | 43.00 | 8.20 | 8.00 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 23.20 | 30.40 |
| 73 | 30.00 | 17.50 | 8.40 | 8.10 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 24.80 | 33.00 |
| 74 | 17.00 | 70.50 | 8.30 | 8.00 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 23.70 | 30.30 |
| 75 | 31.00 | 119.50 | 8.20 | 7.80 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 23.90 | 31.90 |
| 76 | 34.00 | 63.50 | 8.40 | 7.80 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 24.70 | 29.00 |
| 77 | 46.50 | 81.50 | 7.80 | 7.90 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 22.50 | 37.10 |
| 78 | 5.00 | 100.50 | 8.20 | 7.60 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 25.50 | 27.70 |
| 79 | 5.00 | 58.50 | 8.10 | 7.60 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 24.30 | 26.90 |
| 80 | 5.00 | 20.50 | 7.80 | 7.70 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 19.40 | 28.20 |
| 81 | 5.50 | 61.50 | 7.20 | 6.50 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 10.90 | 20.40 |
| 82 | 935.50 | 957.00 | 7.80 | 7.60 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 37.20 | 46.30 |
| 83 | 5.00 | 93.50 | 7.90 | 7.50 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 16.90 | 24.50 |
| 84 | 5.00 | 93.00 | 7.60 | 7.30 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 15.20 | 24.00 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 85 | 19.00 | 66.50 | 7.80 | 7.60 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 17.20 | 25.70 |
| 86 | 137.50 | 160.50 | 7.80 | 7.60 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 25.30 | 29.30 |
| 87 | 60.50 | 85.00 | 8.00 | 7.60 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 24.10 | 27.30 |
| 88 | 69.00 | 91.50 | 8.00 | 7.70 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 24.50 | 27.30 |
| 89 | 32.50 | 125.00 | 7.20 | 6.60 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 15.90 | 18.70 |
| 90 | 6.50 | 35.00 | 8.10 | 7.80 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 15.20 | 14.80 |
| 91 | 187.50 | 200.00 | 7.80 | 7.60 | 0.16 | 0.15 | 25.50 | 46.30 |
| 92 | 50.00 | 141.50 | 7.90 | 7.20 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 19.80 | 17.50 |
| 93 | 5.00 | 191.00 | 7.40 | 7.10 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 14.60 | 16.50 |
| 94 | 37.50 | 52.50 | 7.30 | 6.90 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 20.30 | 35.90 |
| 95 | 16.50 | 76.50 | 7.60 | 7.70 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 20.10 | 27.50 |
| 96 | 33.50 | 46.50 | 8.00 | 8.00 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 21.30 | 31.80 |
| 97 | 28.50 | 102.50 | 9.10 | 7.60 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 35.80 | 29.50 |
| 98 | 26.00 | 75.00 | 7.90 | 7.60 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 20.80 | 31.00 |
| 99 | 5.00 | 14.50 | 8.30 | 8.10 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 35.20 | 30.60 |
| 100 | 12.00 | 61.00 | 8.20 | 8.00 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 38.40 | 30.10 |
| 101 | 5.00 | 40.00 | 8.30 | 7.90 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 21.70 | 28.80 |
| 102 | 51.00 | 44.50 | 9.10 | 8.60 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 49.00 | 32.20 |
| 103 | 0.50 | 32.00 | 8.00 | 7.80 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 26.70 | 22.70 |
| 104 | 25.50 | 29.00 | 7.90 | 7.40 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 16.30 | 16.10 |
| 105 | 100.50 | 76.00 | 8.10 | 7.80 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 25.90 | 33.20 |
| 106 | 38.00 | 55.50 | 7.40 | 7.20 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 11.90 | 12.40 |
| 107 | 5.00 | 19.50 | 8.30 | 8.20 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 24.70 | 30.80 |
| 108 | 24.00 | 36.50 | 8.60 | 8.00 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 32.70 | 33.20 |
| 109 | 5.00 | 11.00 | 8.50 | 8.20 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 35.80 | 31.80 |
| 110 | 1.00 | 35.00 | 8.40 | 8.20 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 37.00 | 30.80 |
| 111 | 5.00 | 15.00 | 8.20 | 8.00 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 19.80 | 23.10 |
| 112 | 27.50 | 61.00 | 8.10 | 7.90 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 20.20 | 24.40 |
| 113 | 5.50 | 22.00 | 5.70 | 5.90 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 17.00 | 19.50 |
| 114 | 5.00 | 20.50 | 8.00 | 7.60 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 18.30 | 15.70 |
| 115 | 17.50 | 43.00 | 6.80 | 6.60 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 12.80 | 13.60 |
| 116 | 149.00 | 152.50 | 7.00 | 6.60 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 13.60 | 16.30 |
| 117 | 4.00 | 40.50 | 7.90 | 7.60 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 22.00 | 23.50 |
| 118 | 5.00 | 58.50 | 7.70 | 7.80 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 23.00 | 35.00 |
| 119 | 16.00 | 70.50 | 9.20 | 8.20 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 56.30 | 32.50 |
| 120 | 53.00 | 121.00 | 7.50 | 7.40 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 17.20 | 20.90 |
| 121 | 22.50 | 79.00 | 7.90 | 7.80 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 20.20 | 26.20 |
| 122 | 55.00 | 99.50 | 7.70 | 7.70 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 19.00 | 26.50 |
| 123 | 13.00 | 17.00 | 7.80 | 7.80 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 15.80 | 23.00 |
| 124 | 26.00 | 48.00 | 6.50 | 7.40 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 16.70 | 28.50 |
| 125 | 5.00 | 120.50 | 7.40 | 7.40 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 15.60 | 16.30 |
| 126 | 4.00 | 72.50 | 6.90 | 6.80 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 16.00 | 23.70 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| 127 | 158.00 | 112.00 | 7.60 | 7.20 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 13.40 | 13.80 |
| 128 | 10.50 | 29.50 | 8.30 | 8.00 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 23.70 | 21.70 |
| 129 | 5.00 | 14.00 | 7.90 | 7.90 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 18.70 | 18.80 |
| 130 | 14.00 | 5.00 | 7.80 | 7.20 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 21.20 | 21.50 |
| 131 | 25.50 | 7.50 | 7.90 | 7.60 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 31.40 | 22.20 |
| 132 | 4.50 | 32.50 | 7.20 | 6.80 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 20.10 | 26.00 |
| 133 | 204.50 | 309.50 | 8.00 | 7.60 | 0.13 | 0.16 | 33.50 | 38.20 |
| 134 | 12.50 | 5.50 | 8.00 | 7.70 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 22.40 | 23.70 |
| 135 | 138.00 | 150.50 | 8.00 | 7.60 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 21.60 | 23.00 |
| 136 | 1.00 | 60.00 | 8.00 | 7.80 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 20.50 | 19.30 |
| 137 | 5.00 | 8.00 | 7.90 | 7.80 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 19.60 | 22.90 |
| 138 | 16.50 | 20.00 | 7.10 | 7.50 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| 139 | 5.00 | 60.50 | 8.10 | 7.60 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 26.60 | 29.20 |
| 140 | 157.50 | 143.50 | 6.80 | 7.10 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 12.30 | 19.90 |
| 141 | 35.00 | 37.00 | 6.70 | 6.70 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 9.60 | 9.70 |
| 142 | 19.00 | 42.50 | 9.20 | 8.30 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 24.50 | 35.10 |
| 143 | 28.00 | 26.00 | 7.00 | 6.90 | 0.08 | 0.06 | 18.00 | 20.40 |
| 144 | 7.50 | 40.00 | 7.10 | 7.00 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 15.40 | 21.70 |

Table B4. Type of soils present at sampling locations.

| PubID | FillStatus | SoilTexture | DLsand | DLsilt | DLclay | DLtexture |
|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 2 | unknown | clay loam | | | | |
| 3 | unknown | clay loam | | | | |
| 4 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 5 | native | clay | | | | |
| 6 | native | clay | | | | |
| 7 | native | sandy clay | | | | |
| 8 | native | sandy clay | 52.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 | Sandy Clay Loam |
| 9 | fill | silty clay | | | | |
| 10 | fill | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 11 | native | silty clay loam | 78.00 | 14.00 | 8.00 | Loamy Sand |
| 12 | unknown | silty clay loam | | | | |
| 13 | native | sandy clay | | | | |
| 14 | native | sandy clay | | | | |
| 15 | native | clay loam | | | | |
| 16 | native | loam | 84.00 | 14.00 | 2.00 | Loamy Sand |
| 17 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 18 | unknown | clay | 51.60 | 32.40 | 16.00 | Loam |
| 19 | unknown | sandy loam | 88.00 | 8.00 | 4.00 | Sand |
| 20 | unknown | sandy loam | | | | |
| 21 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 22 | unknown | clay loam | 63.60 | 28.40 | 8.00 | Sandy Loam |
| 23 | unknown | clay loam | | | | |
| 24 | fill | clay | 31.60 | 40.40 | 28.00 | Loam |
| 25 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 26 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 27 | native | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 28 | native | sandy clay loam | 65.60 | 30.40 | 4.00 | Sandy Loam |
| 29 | native | sandy loam | 67.60 | 30.40 | 2.00 | Sandy Loam |
| 30 | native | sandy loam | | | | |
| 31 | native | clay loam | | | | |
| 32 | unknown | clay loam | | | | |
| 33 | native | loam | 73.60 | 26.40 | 0.00 | Loamy Sand |
| 34 | native | clay loam | | | | |
| 35 | native | sandy loam | | | | |
| 36 | native | sandy loam | | | | |
| 37 | native | sandy loam | | | | |
| 38 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 39 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 40 | unknown | sandy clay | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 41 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 42 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 43 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 44 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 45 | native | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 47 | unknown | sandy clay | | | | |
| 48 | unknown | sandy loam | | | | |
| 49 | fill | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 50 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 51 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 52 | unknown | clay loam | | | | |
| 53 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 54 | former garden area | sandy loam | | | | |
| 55 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 56 | native | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 57 | native | loam | | | | |
| 58 | native | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 59 | native | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 61 | native | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 62 | unknown -- probably fill | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 63 | unknown | silty clay | | | | |
| 64 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 65 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 66 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 67 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 68 | unknown | sandy clay | | | | |
| 69 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 70 | unknown | sandy clay | | | | |
| 71 | unknown | sandy clay | 60.80 | 21.20 | 18.00 | Sandy Loam |
| 72 | unknown | sandy clay loam | 42.80 | 33.20 | 24.00 | Loam |
| 73 | unknown | sandy clay | 40.80 | 33.20 | 26.00 | Clay Loam |
| 74 | unknown | clay | | | | |
| 75 | unknown | sandy clay | | | | |
| 76 | unknown | silty clay | | | | |
| 77 | unknown | silty clay | | | | |
| 78 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 79 | unknown | sandy clay | | | | |
| 80 | unknown | sandy clay | 46.80 | 29.20 | 24.00 | Loam |
| 81 | unknown | clay loam | | | | |
| 82 | unknown | sandy loam | | | | |
| 83 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 84 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 85 | unknown | clay loam | 63.60 | 30.40 | 6.00 | Sandy Loam |
| 86 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 87 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 88 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 89 | native | clay loam | | | | |
| 90 | native | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 91 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 92 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 93 | native | sandy loam | | | | |
| 94 | unknown | clay loam | | | | |
| 95 | unknown | clay loam | | | | |
| 96 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 97 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 98 | unknown | clay loam | | | | |
| 99 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 100 | unknown | sandy loam | | | | |
| 101 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 102 | unknown | sandy loam | | | | |
| 103 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 104 | unknown | clay loam | | | | |
| 105 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 106 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 107 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 108 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 109 | unknown | clay loam | | | | |
| 110 | unknown | sandy clay | | | | |
| 111 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 112 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 113 | garden bed | sandy loam | | | | |
| 114 | native | sandy loam | | | | |
| 115 | native | silt loam | 72.80 | 21.20 | 6.00 | Sandy Loam |
| 116 | native | clay loam | 48.80 | 33.20 | 18.00 | Loam |
| 117 | unknown | clay loam | | | | |
| 118 | native | sandy clay | | | | |
| 119 | native | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 120 | native | sandy clay loam | 56.80 | 27.20 | 16.00 | Sandy Loam |
| 121 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 122 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 123 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 124 | native | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 125 | unknown | sandy loam | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|
| 126 | native | clay loam | | | | |
| 127 | unknown | sandy loam | | | | |
| 128 | unknown | clay loam | | | | |
| 129 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 130 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 131 | unknown | clay loam | | | | |
| 132 | unknown | silty clay loam | 60.40 | 20.40 | 19.20 | Sandy Loam |
| 133 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 134 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 135 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 136 | unknown | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 137 | unknown | silty clay loam | | | | |
| 138 | native | loam | 70.80 | 17.20 | 12.00 | Loamy Sand |
| 139 | native | clay loam | | | | |
| 140 | native | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 141 | native | loamy sand | | | | |
| 142 | fill | sand | 59.60 | 18.80 | 21.60 | Sandy Clay Loam |
| 143 | native | sandy clay loam | | | | |
| 144 | native | clay loam | | | | |

Table B5. Model specifications

| PubID | PreModelFactors | PostModelFactors | SmelterModelFactors | Flag | Notes |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 2 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 3 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 4 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 5 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 6 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 7 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 8 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 9 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 10 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 11 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 12 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 13 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 14 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 15 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 16 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 17 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 18 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 19 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 20 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 21 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 22 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 23 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 24 | Include | Exclude | Include | Yes | post-IVBAperc outlier |
| 25 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 26 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 27 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 28 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 29 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 30 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 31 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 32 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 33 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 34 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 35 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 36 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 37 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 38 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 39 | Include | Include | Include | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------|---------|---------|--|--------------------------|
| 40 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 41 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 42 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 43 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 44 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 45 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 47 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 48 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 49 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 50 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 51 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 52 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 53 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 54 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 55 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 56 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 57 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 58 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 59 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 61 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 62 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 63 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 64 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 65 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 66 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 67 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 68 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 69 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 70 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 71 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 72 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 73 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 74 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 75 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 76 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 77 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 78 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 79 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 80 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 81 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 82 | Include | Include | Include | | hydrophobic, high OM? |
| 83 | Include | Include | Include | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----|--|
| 84 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 85 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 86 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 87 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 88 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 89 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 90 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 91 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 92 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 93 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 94 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 95 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 96 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 97 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 98 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 99 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 100 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 101 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 102 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 103 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 104 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 105 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 106 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 107 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 108 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 109 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 110 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 111 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 112 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 113 | Exclude | Include | Exclude | Yes | |
| 114 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 115 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 116 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 117 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 118 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 119 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 120 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 121 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 122 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 123 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 124 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 125 | Include | Include | Include | | |

| | | | | | |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|-----|-------------|
| 126 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 127 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 128 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 129 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 130 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 131 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 132 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 133 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 134 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 135 | Include | Include | Include | Yes | |
| 136 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 137 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 138 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 139 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 140 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 141 | Include | Include | Include | | hydrophobic |
| 142 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 143 | Include | Include | Include | | |
| 144 | Include | Include | Include | | |

Table B6. Relationship between sampling and historical smelters locations.

| PubID | DistSmelt | DWSmelterSum | CompZmax | CompZmean | DWSmelter |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | 0.0132 | 1 | 0.468 | -0.221 | Downwind |
| 2 | 0.0133 | 1 | 0.471 | -0.222 | Downwind |
| 3 | 0.0134 | 1 | 0.472 | -0.222 | Downwind |
| 4 | 0.0168 | 1 | 1.725 | 0.093 | Downwind |
| 5 | 0.0836 | 0 | 0.626 | -0.306 | Not directly downwind |
| 6 | 0.0481 | 12 | 0.620 | -0.257 | Downwind |
| 7 | 0.0060 | 1 | 4.629 | 0.593 | Downwind |
| 8 | 0.0272 | 9 | 2.598 | 0.125 | Downwind |
| 9 | 0.0223 | 0 | 0.362 | -0.262 | Not directly downwind |
| 10 | 0.0204 | 0 | 0.354 | -0.263 | Not directly downwind |
| 11 | 0.0204 | 0 | 0.355 | -0.263 | Not directly downwind |
| 12 | 0.0205 | 0 | 0.355 | -0.264 | Not directly downwind |
| 13 | 0.0202 | 0 | 0.354 | -0.264 | Not directly downwind |
| 14 | 0.0208 | 0 | 0.357 | -0.264 | Not directly downwind |
| 15 | 0.0208 | 0 | 0.359 | -0.266 | Not directly downwind |
| 16 | 0.1208 | 0 | 0.524 | -0.275 | Not directly downwind |
| 17 | 0.1201 | 0 | 0.523 | -0.275 | Not directly downwind |
| 18 | 0.0134 | 1 | 0.471 | -0.223 | Downwind |
| 19 | 0.0136 | 1 | 0.477 | -0.226 | Downwind |
| 20 | 0.1193 | 0 | 0.523 | -0.275 | Not directly downwind |
| 21 | 0.1192 | 0 | 0.523 | -0.275 | Not directly downwind |
| 22 | 0.1193 | 0 | 0.519 | -0.275 | Not directly downwind |
| 23 | 0.0194 | 0 | 2.974 | 0.327 | Not directly downwind |
| 24 | 0.0195 | 0 | 2.967 | 0.326 | Not directly downwind |
| 25 | 0.0217 | 0 | 2.806 | 0.308 | Not directly downwind |
| 26 | 0.0219 | 0 | 2.795 | 0.305 | Not directly downwind |
| 27 | 0.0053 | 1 | 0.178 | -0.098 | Downwind |
| 28 | 0.0223 | 9 | 1.271 | 0.256 | Downwind |
| 29 | 0.0463 | 1 | 1.854 | -0.031 | Downwind |
| 30 | 0.0635 | 13 | 3.291 | 0.022 | Downwind |
| 31 | 0.0802 | 0 | 0.579 | -0.324 | Not directly downwind |
| 32 | 0.0804 | 0 | 0.580 | -0.325 | Not directly downwind |
| 33 | 0.0803 | 0 | 0.579 | -0.324 | Not directly downwind |
| 34 | 0.0801 | 0 | 0.579 | -0.324 | Not directly downwind |
| 35 | 0.0804 | 0 | 0.580 | -0.325 | Not directly downwind |
| 36 | 0.0805 | 0 | 0.582 | -0.325 | Not directly downwind |
| 37 | 0.0805 | 0 | 0.583 | -0.325 | Not directly downwind |
| 38 | 0.9205 | 6 | 0.341 | -0.029 | Downwind |
| 39 | 0.9242 | 6 | 0.340 | -0.029 | Downwind |
| 40 | 0.9313 | 6 | 0.338 | -0.030 | Downwind |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|----|-------|--------|-----------------------|
| 41 | 0.9349 | 6 | 0.337 | -0.030 | Downwind |
| 42 | 0.9516 | 6 | 0.335 | -0.028 | Downwind |
| 43 | 0.9487 | 6 | 0.330 | -0.031 | Downwind |
| 44 | 0.9572 | 6 | 0.327 | -0.031 | Downwind |
| 45 | 0.9653 | 6 | 0.335 | -0.026 | Downwind |
| 47 | 0.9572 | 6 | 0.327 | -0.031 | Downwind |
| 48 | 4.5113 | 0 | 0.743 | -0.402 | Not directly downwind |
| 49 | 4.5118 | 0 | 0.743 | -0.402 | Not directly downwind |
| 50 | 1.1337 | 11 | 1.573 | -0.165 | Downwind |
| 51 | 1.0323 | 11 | 0.608 | -0.310 | Downwind |
| 52 | 0.9893 | 11 | 0.584 | -0.303 | Downwind |
| 53 | 1.0151 | 11 | 0.599 | -0.306 | Downwind |
| 54 | 0.5644 | 4 | 1.256 | 0.091 | Downwind |
| 55 | 1.4522 | 11 | 1.233 | -0.331 | Downwind |
| 56 | 2.5084 | 12 | 0.591 | -0.360 | Downwind |
| 57 | 6.2210 | 0 | 0.523 | -0.275 | Not directly downwind |
| 58 | 1.1883 | 1 | 0.997 | 0.015 | Downwind |
| 59 | 1.6505 | 0 | 1.248 | -0.151 | Not directly downwind |
| 61 | 1.6435 | 0 | 1.236 | -0.151 | Not directly downwind |
| 62 | 1.6354 | 0 | 1.243 | -0.144 | Not directly downwind |
| 63 | 1.9895 | 12 | 0.343 | 0.004 | Downwind |
| 64 | 1.9857 | 12 | 0.338 | 0.005 | Downwind |
| 65 | 1.9837 | 12 | 0.333 | 0.005 | Downwind |
| 66 | 1.9810 | 12 | 0.334 | 0.006 | Downwind |
| 67 | 1.9765 | 12 | 0.335 | 0.007 | Downwind |
| 68 | 1.9628 | 12 | 0.342 | 0.012 | Downwind |
| 69 | 1.9667 | 12 | 0.336 | 0.009 | Downwind |
| 70 | 1.9592 | 12 | 0.343 | 0.013 | Downwind |
| 71 | 1.9565 | 12 | 0.344 | 0.014 | Downwind |
| 72 | 1.9575 | 12 | 0.344 | 0.014 | Downwind |
| 73 | 1.9524 | 12 | 0.346 | 0.016 | Downwind |
| 74 | 1.9490 | 12 | 0.346 | 0.017 | Downwind |
| 75 | 1.9476 | 12 | 0.346 | 0.018 | Downwind |
| 76 | 1.9423 | 12 | 0.345 | 0.019 | Downwind |
| 77 | 1.9367 | 12 | 0.333 | 0.013 | Downwind |
| 78 | 1.7725 | 12 | 0.401 | -0.308 | Downwind |
| 79 | 1.7796 | 12 | 0.393 | -0.307 | Downwind |
| 80 | 1.7843 | 12 | 0.386 | -0.306 | Downwind |
| 81 | 1.7895 | 12 | 0.380 | -0.304 | Downwind |
| 82 | 1.2713 | 6 | 9.615 | 0.627 | Downwind |
| 83 | 1.2759 | 6 | 9.699 | 0.629 | Downwind |
| 84 | 1.3195 | 7 | 9.706 | 0.631 | Downwind |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------|----|-------|--------|-----------------------|
| 85 | 1.3209 | 7 | 9.759 | 0.631 | Downwind |
| 86 | 1.3103 | 7 | 9.936 | 0.630 | Downwind |
| 87 | 1.3576 | 7 | 9.968 | 0.585 | Downwind |
| 88 | 1.3664 | 7 | 9.891 | 0.573 | Downwind |
| 89 | 3.8834 | 0 | 0.574 | -0.287 | Not directly downwind |
| 90 | 0.6133 | 6 | 0.724 | 0.078 | Downwind |
| 91 | 0.0325 | 2 | 0.117 | -0.107 | Downwind |
| 92 | 0.5697 | 5 | 0.592 | -0.202 | Downwind |
| 93 | 0.6805 | 3 | 8.742 | 0.528 | Downwind |
| 94 | 0.6124 | 10 | 0.420 | -0.225 | Downwind |
| 95 | 0.6196 | 10 | 0.422 | -0.225 | Downwind |
| 96 | 0.6576 | 10 | 0.428 | -0.222 | Downwind |
| 97 | 0.6247 | 10 | 0.424 | -0.225 | Downwind |
| 98 | 0.6501 | 10 | 0.433 | -0.227 | Downwind |
| 99 | 0.6337 | 10 | 0.429 | -0.228 | Downwind |
| 100 | 0.1809 | 8 | 0.141 | -0.099 | Downwind |
| 101 | 0.6583 | 10 | 0.437 | -0.228 | Downwind |
| 102 | 0.5962 | 10 | 0.407 | -0.219 | Downwind |
| 103 | 0.6435 | 10 | 0.431 | -0.227 | Downwind |
| 104 | 0.7236 | 11 | 0.376 | -0.167 | Downwind |
| 105 | 0.6576 | 10 | 0.428 | -0.222 | Downwind |
| 106 | 0.6576 | 10 | 0.428 | -0.222 | Downwind |
| 107 | 0.6606 | 10 | 0.431 | -0.223 | Downwind |
| 108 | 0.1783 | 8 | 0.133 | -0.092 | Downwind |
| 109 | 0.1778 | 8 | 0.131 | -0.090 | Downwind |
| 110 | 0.6603 | 10 | 0.431 | -0.223 | Downwind |
| 111 | 0.6577 | 10 | 0.429 | -0.223 | Downwind |
| 112 | 0.6603 | 10 | 0.431 | -0.223 | Downwind |
| 113 | 1.4754 | 0 | 0.385 | -0.261 | Not directly downwind |
| 114 | 5.9291 | 0 | 0.527 | -0.275 | Not directly downwind |
| 115 | 1.4117 | 1 | 0.780 | -0.085 | Downwind |
| 116 | 1.5003 | 7 | 3.225 | 0.161 | Downwind |
| 117 | 1.9230 | 12 | 0.321 | 0.008 | Downwind |
| 118 | 5.5630 | 0 | 0.692 | -0.336 | Not directly downwind |
| 119 | 1.1327 | 9 | 1.689 | 0.267 | Downwind |
| 120 | 1.7850 | 0 | 0.411 | -0.235 | Not directly downwind |
| 121 | 1.7808 | 7 | 7.220 | 0.415 | Downwind |
| 122 | 1.7943 | 7 | 7.320 | 0.433 | Downwind |
| 123 | 1.7384 | 7 | 6.851 | 0.406 | Downwind |
| 124 | 4.6096 | 0 | 0.475 | -0.274 | Not directly downwind |
| 125 | 1.8887 | 0 | 0.709 | -0.157 | Not directly downwind |
| 126 | 2.5476 | 0 | 0.443 | -0.264 | Not directly downwind |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--------|----|-------|--------|-----------------------|
| 127 | 0.7957 | 6 | 1.087 | 0.056 | Downwind |
| 128 | 0.9701 | 12 | 0.574 | -0.298 | Downwind |
| 129 | 0.9837 | 11 | 0.578 | -0.306 | Downwind |
| 130 | 0.9905 | 11 | 0.581 | -0.308 | Downwind |
| 131 | 0.9905 | 11 | 0.581 | -0.308 | Downwind |
| 132 | 0.9905 | 11 | 0.581 | -0.308 | Downwind |
| 133 | 1.0012 | 11 | 0.580 | -0.317 | Downwind |
| 134 | 1.0199 | 12 | 1.487 | -0.008 | Downwind |
| 135 | 1.0038 | 11 | 0.580 | -0.319 | Downwind |
| 136 | 0.9888 | 11 | 0.582 | -0.306 | Downwind |
| 137 | 0.9905 | 11 | 0.581 | -0.308 | Downwind |
| 138 | 6.2992 | 0 | 0.508 | -0.283 | Not directly downwind |
| 139 | 4.4821 | 0 | 0.741 | -0.402 | Not directly downwind |
| 140 | 0.9702 | 1 | 0.364 | -0.220 | Downwind |
| 141 | 1.5708 | 0 | 0.400 | -0.289 | Not directly downwind |
| 142 | 0.8337 | 1 | 0.565 | -0.203 | Downwind |
| 143 | 1.0094 | 0 | 0.488 | -0.229 | Not directly downwind |
| 144 | 1.0059 | 0 | 0.487 | -0.229 | Not directly downwind |

Table B7. Remediation treatments.

| PubID | DaysAged | Group |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 1 | 278 | Control |
| 2 | 278 | Intervention |
| 3 | 278 | Control |
| 4 | 273 | Intervention |
| 5 | 272 | Intervention |
| 6 | 265 | Control |
| 7 | 279 | Intervention |
| 8 | 278 | Control |
| 9 | 278 | Control |
| 10 | 278 | Intervention |
| 11 | 278 | Intervention |
| 12 | 278 | Intervention |
| 13 | 278 | Control |
| 14 | 278 | Intervention |
| 15 | 263 | Control |
| 16 | 278 | Intervention |
| 17 | 278 | Control |
| 18 | 278 | Intervention |
| 19 | 278 | Intervention |
| 20 | 278 | Control |
| 21 | 278 | Intervention |
| 22 | 278 | Control |
| 23 | 279 | Intervention |
| 24 | 279 | Intervention |
| 25 | 279 | Control |
| 26 | 279 | Intervention |
| 27 | 278 | Intervention |
| 28 | 278 | Control |
| 29 | 267 | Control |
| 30 | 278 | Intervention |
| 31 | 269 | Control |
| 32 | 269 | Control |
| 33 | 269 | Control |
| 34 | 269 | Intervention |
| 35 | 269 | Intervention |
| 36 | 269 | Control |
| 37 | 269 | Intervention |
| 38 | 252 | Intervention |
| 39 | 252 | Intervention |
| 40 | 253 | Control |

| | | |
|----|-----|--------------|
| 41 | 252 | Intervention |
| 42 | 252 | Control |
| 43 | 252 | Intervention |
| 44 | 252 | Control |
| 45 | 253 | Intervention |
| 47 | 246 | Control |
| 48 | 277 | Control |
| 49 | 277 | Intervention |
| 50 | 259 | Intervention |
| 51 | 259 | Intervention |
| 52 | 259 | Control |
| 53 | 259 | Intervention |
| 54 | 273 | Control |
| 55 | 273 | Control |
| 56 | 265 | Intervention |
| 57 | 278 | Intervention |
| 58 | 272 | Intervention |
| 59 | 273 | Intervention |
| 61 | 273 | Control |
| 62 | 288 | Intervention |
| 63 | 259 | Intervention |
| 64 | 259 | Control |
| 65 | 259 | Intervention |
| 66 | 259 | Control |
| 67 | 259 | Control |
| 68 | 259 | Control |
| 69 | 259 | Intervention |
| 70 | 259 | Intervention |
| 71 | 259 | Control |
| 72 | 259 | Intervention |
| 73 | 264 | Control |
| 74 | 264 | Intervention |
| 75 | 263 | Intervention |
| 76 | 263 | Intervention |
| 77 | 263 | Intervention |
| 78 | 269 | Intervention |
| 79 | 270 | Intervention |
| 80 | 269 | Control |
| 81 | 270 | Intervention |
| 82 | 264 | Intervention |
| 83 | 264 | Control |
| 84 | 264 | Intervention |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--------------|
| 85 | 264 | Control |
| 86 | 264 | Intervention |
| 87 | 264 | Intervention |
| 88 | 264 | Intervention |
| 89 | 279 | Intervention |
| 90 | 278 | Control |
| 91 | 273 | Control |
| 92 | 249 | Intervention |
| 93 | 273 | Intervention |
| 94 | 273 | Intervention |
| 95 | 273 | Intervention |
| 96 | 272 | Control |
| 97 | 273 | Intervention |
| 98 | 272 | Intervention |
| 99 | 273 | Control |
| 100 | 274 | Intervention |
| 101 | 273 | Intervention |
| 102 | 274 | Control |
| 103 | 274 | Intervention |
| 104 | 274 | Control |
| 105 | 273 | Control |
| 106 | 274 | Intervention |
| 107 | 274 | Control |
| 108 | 274 | Intervention |
| 109 | 274 | Intervention |
| 110 | 279 | Intervention |
| 111 | 279 | Control |
| 112 | 279 | Intervention |
| 113 | 272 | Control |
| 114 | 278 | Control |
| 115 | 272 | Intervention |
| 116 | 278 | Intervention |
| 117 | 258 | Intervention |
| 118 | 279 | Intervention |
| 119 | 278 | Intervention |
| 120 | 267 | Intervention |
| 121 | 278 | Intervention |
| 122 | 278 | Intervention |
| 123 | 278 | Control |
| 124 | 277 | Intervention |
| 125 | 273 | Intervention |
| 126 | 272 | Intervention |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--------------|
| 127 | 273 | Intervention |
| 128 | 263 | Control |
| 129 | 263 | Control |
| 130 | 250 | Control |
| 131 | 250 | Control |
| 132 | 258 | Intervention |
| 133 | 250 | Intervention |
| 134 | 250 | Intervention |
| 135 | 259 | Intervention |
| 136 | 263 | Intervention |
| 137 | 263 | Control |
| 138 | 240 | Intervention |
| 139 | 277 | Control |
| 140 | 279 | Control |
| 141 | 278 | Control |
| 142 | 279 | Intervention |
| 143 | 273 | Control |
| 144 | 273 | Intervention |

Table B8. Soil cation concentrations.

| Pub ID | PreCa ppm | PreK ppm | PreMg ppm | PreS ppm | PreNa ppm | PostCa ppm | PostK ppm | PostM gppm | PostS ppm | PostNa ppm |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 4256.0 | 176.5 | 303.5 | 15.5 | 7.4 | 4639.5 | 135.5 | 293.5 | 12.0 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 4063.0 | 135.5 | 288.5 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 3663.0 | 87.0 | 272.5 | 15.5 | 0.3 |
| 3 | 4101.0 | 191.5 | 305.0 | 14.0 | 9.4 | 3882.5 | 134.5 | 271.0 | 13.5 | 1.0 |
| 4 | 3961.5 | 89.5 | 310.5 | 61.0 | 28.1 | 4948.0 | 96.0 | 289.5 | 41.5 | 10.1 |
| 5 | 3342.0 | 55.5 | 282.5 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 3296.0 | 106.0 | 238.0 | 13.0 | 10.4 |
| 6 | 2882.5 | 106.5 | 404.5 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 3544.0 | 100.0 | 450.0 | 16.5 | 5.9 |
| 7 | 2350.5 | 81.0 | 351.5 | 7.0 | 37.3 | 2358.5 | 80.0 | 344.5 | 11.5 | 8.8 |
| 8 | 2723.5 | 102.5 | 350.5 | 6.0 | 20.7 | 2926.5 | 117.0 | 350.0 | 12.0 | 4.5 |
| 9 | 4641.0 | 43.0 | 298.0 | 82.5 | 96.1 | 4454.5 | 89.0 | 344.0 | 45.5 | 39.0 |
| 10 | 4628.5 | 47.0 | 273.5 | 24.5 | 28.7 | 4358.5 | 75.5 | 305.0 | 18.0 | 26.6 |
| 11 | 3055.0 | 47.0 | 283.5 | 11.5 | 0.6 | 2457.5 | 93.0 | 313.0 | 14.0 | 4.4 |
| 12 | 2532.5 | 31.5 | 299.0 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 2841.5 | 72.5 | 358.5 | 9.5 | 3.5 |
| 13 | 4600.5 | 162.0 | 377.5 | 32.0 | 0.1 | 4307.5 | 183.0 | 340.5 | 15.0 | 1.7 |
| 14 | 4526.5 | 65.5 | 296.5 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 3887.5 | 80.0 | 263.5 | 9.0 | 1.0 |
| 15 | 2636.5 | 101.5 | 270.5 | 15.0 | 7.6 | 2872.0 | 99.0 | 294.0 | 22.0 | 6.3 |
| 16 | 2235.5 | 30.5 | 258.5 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 2006.0 | 39.0 | 247.0 | 10.5 | 0.0 |
| 17 | 1685.5 | 26.5 | 228.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 1521.0 | 48.5 | 284.0 | 7.0 | 0.0 |
| 18 | 3251.0 | 133.5 | 253.0 | 19.0 | 19.4 | 8778.5 | 309.5 | 420.0 | 104.0 | 21.5 |
| 19 | 5111.0 | 242.5 | 443.0 | 181.0 | 21.2 | 8301.0 | 296.5 | 411.0 | 103.0 | 20.5 |
| 20 | 1896.5 | 70.0 | 233.0 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 1714.0 | 103.0 | 233.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 |
| 21 | 2990.5 | 66.0 | 224.5 | 13.5 | 0.0 | 2782.0 | 57.5 | 184.5 | 21.5 | 0.0 |
| 22 | 2843.0 | 93.0 | 269.0 | 14.5 | 0.0 | 3606.0 | 83.0 | 267.5 | 11.5 | 0.0 |
| 23 | 2955.0 | 433.5 | 343.5 | 17.0 | 25.0 | 3472.0 | 416.0 | 393.0 | 17.5 | 24.6 |
| 24 | 6341.0 | 157.5 | 458.0 | 14.0 | 22.1 | 4837.0 | 154.0 | 429.0 | 10.0 | 8.6 |
| 25 | 3617.5 | 158.0 | 348.5 | 14.5 | 4.7 | 3311.0 | 152.0 | 388.0 | 14.0 | 5.1 |
| 26 | 3410.5 | 322.0 | 367.0 | 18.5 | 4.4 | 3666.5 | 268.5 | 342.5 | 15.0 | 5.5 |
| 27 | 2493.5 | 97.5 | 356.5 | 14.5 | 2.6 | 2716.0 | 101.5 | 352.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 |
| 28 | 2231.5 | 109.5 | 260.5 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 1864.0 | 98.5 | 235.5 | 11.0 | 0.0 |
| 29 | 2738.5 | 141.5 | 353.0 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 2709.0 | 100.5 | 339.0 | 15.5 | 0.0 |
| 30 | 2535.0 | 94.0 | 149.5 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 2031.0 | 60.0 | 128.5 | 6.0 | 0.0 |
| 31 | 2012.5 | 59.0 | 264.5 | 8.0 | 16.4 | 2657.0 | 53.0 | 351.5 | 13.5 | 40.7 |
| 32 | 2671.5 | 81.0 | 335.0 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 3337.5 | 107.5 | 405.5 | 11.0 | 0.0 |
| 33 | 2166.5 | 174.0 | 283.5 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 2271.5 | 96.0 | 285.5 | 11.5 | 28.6 |
| 34 | 2471.5 | 45.0 | 344.5 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 3101.5 | 37.5 | 356.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 |
| 35 | 1972.5 | 37.0 | 259.0 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 2240.5 | 50.0 | 283.0 | 12.5 | 0.8 |
| 36 | 1896.0 | 31.5 | 227.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 2368.5 | 42.5 | 242.0 | 13.0 | 4.8 |
| 37 | 1818.5 | 13.5 | 192.5 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 1932.0 | 56.5 | 234.0 | 14.0 | 0.0 |
| 38 | 2203.5 | 69.0 | 304.0 | 12.0 | 15.7 | 1900.0 | 55.5 | 241.5 | 14.5 | 4.5 |
| 39 | 4115.5 | 254.0 | 262.0 | 16.0 | 7.3 | 3933.5 | 141.5 | 246.5 | 23.0 | 2.8 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|--------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 40 | 3240.5 | 191.0 | 345.0 | 11.5 | 2.4 | 3585.0 | 141.0 | 343.0 | 16.0 | 10.1 |
| 41 | 4771.5 | 298.5 | 444.5 | 38.0 | 2.9 | 4046.5 | 217.0 | 363.5 | 35.5 | 3.7 |
| 42 | 3198.0 | 197.5 | 344.0 | 11.0 | 1.7 | 3857.5 | 176.0 | 315.0 | 18.0 | 3.7 |
| 43 | 3105.5 | 193.0 | 411.0 | 12.0 | 16.9 | 3423.0 | 138.5 | 356.5 | 17.0 | 24.4 |
| 44 | 2994.0 | 275.5 | 300.0 | 13.0 | 0.6 | 3275.0 | 258.5 | 288.5 | 21.5 | 3.4 |
| 45 | 3092.5 | 145.0 | 392.0 | 13.0 | 6.7 | 2961.0 | 124.5 | 338.0 | 17.0 | 3.4 |
| 47 | 4828.0 | 124.5 | 223.0 | 13.5 | 11.5 | 3595.0 | 112.0 | 186.5 | 20.5 | 3.9 |
| 48 | 4424.0 | 238.5 | 280.0 | 30.5 | 0.6 | 4403.5 | 199.0 | 290.0 | 33.0 | 0.0 |
| 49 | 4339.5 | 73.0 | 274.5 | 24.5 | 35.7 | 4403.5 | 86.5 | 252.0 | 17.5 | 9.6 |
| 50 | 5951.0 | 278.5 | 419.5 | 23.5 | 1.6 | 4391.0 | 260.5 | 386.5 | 25.0 | 4.7 |
| 51 | 5151.5 | 230.0 | 354.0 | 41.0 | 3.8 | 4064.0 | 212.5 | 311.0 | 21.5 | 2.1 |
| 52 | 5728.0 | 208.5 | 379.5 | 62.5 | 3.3 | 3696.0 | 187.0 | 237.5 | 13.0 | 0.4 |
| 53 | 3927.5 | 190.5 | 286.5 | 18.5 | 0.0 | 3607.5 | 209.5 | 296.5 | 19.0 | 2.1 |
| 54 | 3197.5 | 152.0 | 244.5 | 25.0 | 0.5 | 3533.0 | 94.0 | 250.0 | 22.5 | 0.0 |
| 55 | 4017.5 | 451.0 | 335.5 | 22.0 | 0.3 | 3625.0 | 369.0 | 345.5 | 35.5 | 0.0 |
| 56 | 2252.0 | 69.5 | 397.5 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 2374.5 | 55.5 | 392.5 | 14.0 | 5.9 |
| 57 | 2048.0 | 39.5 | 272.5 | 15.5 | 0.0 | 1905.0 | 51.5 | 237.5 | 13.5 | 0.0 |
| 58 | 2606.0 | 167.0 | 239.5 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 3185.5 | 159.5 | 240.5 | 17.5 | 0.0 |
| 59 | 3087.0 | 73.0 | 255.0 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 4353.0 | 100.0 | 302.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 |
| 61 | 2703.0 | 169.5 | 374.0 | 11.5 | 1.4 | 3406.0 | 130.0 | 418.0 | 16.0 | 1.3 |
| 62 | 3733.5 | 151.0 | 228.5 | 15.5 | 0.0 | 4775.5 | 163.0 | 280.5 | 16.0 | 1.2 |
| 63 | 3406.0 | 240.5 | 307.5 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 4424.0 | 210.5 | 336.5 | 15.0 | 6.6 |
| 64 | 3329.5 | 285.5 | 270.5 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 3950.5 | 329.5 | 310.5 | 14.0 | 5.9 |
| 65 | 3768.5 | 173.0 | 352.0 | 14.5 | 0.1 | 4107.0 | 200.0 | 377.5 | 25.5 | 6.2 |
| 66 | 4134.0 | 183.5 | 462.5 | 35.0 | 1.9 | 5710.0 | 236.0 | 537.5 | 46.5 | 7.8 |
| 67 | 3579.0 | 188.5 | 300.0 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 3667.0 | 203.5 | 325.0 | 19.0 | 5.9 |
| 68 | 3946.5 | 142.0 | 220.5 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 4494.5 | 126.5 | 234.5 | 16.0 | 5.7 |
| 69 | 3621.5 | 184.5 | 213.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 3942.5 | 210.0 | 219.5 | 17.0 | 6.0 |
| 70 | 4039.0 | 189.5 | 262.5 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 4540.0 | 193.5 | 269.0 | 16.5 | 5.2 |
| 71 | 3886.5 | 202.5 | 209.5 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 3681.5 | 170.5 | 209.5 | 16.0 | 5.7 |
| 72 | 4032.5 | 270.5 | 276.5 | 17.5 | 0.0 | 4635.5 | 312.5 | 336.0 | 18.5 | 6.8 |
| 73 | 4084.5 | 428.5 | 398.5 | 54.5 | 1.4 | 4546.0 | 324.0 | 377.5 | 24.5 | 7.1 |
| 74 | 4095.0 | 246.5 | 308.5 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 4450.0 | 284.5 | 314.5 | 20.0 | 6.1 |
| 75 | 4081.5 | 256.0 | 341.0 | 39.0 | 0.0 | 4565.5 | 263.5 | 337.0 | 23.5 | 5.8 |
| 76 | 4006.5 | 323.0 | 460.0 | 35.0 | 0.0 | 4158.0 | 313.5 | 337.5 | 18.5 | 5.9 |
| 77 | 3693.5 | 330.0 | 384.0 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 4504.5 | 376.0 | 445.5 | 15.5 | 5.6 |
| 78 | 4568.5 | 154.5 | 239.5 | 21.0 | 0.6 | 3781.5 | 244.5 | 291.5 | 16.5 | 0.6 |
| 79 | 4310.0 | 204.0 | 268.5 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 3616.0 | 267.0 | 336.5 | 15.5 | 0.0 |
| 80 | 3327.5 | 212.0 | 270.0 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 3863.5 | 271.5 | 365.0 | 25.0 | 0.3 |
| 81 | 1782.0 | 130.0 | 198.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 2611.0 | 198.0 | 318.0 | 15.0 | 2.7 |
| 82 | 6228.0 | 204.0 | 661.0 | 34.5 | 6.9 | 5532.0 | 201.5 | 647.5 | 35.5 | 8.0 |
| 83 | 2847.5 | 186.5 | 267.5 | 15.5 | 0.0 | 3243.5 | 178.5 | 267.5 | 16.0 | 6.0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 84 | 2416.0 | 203.0 | 316.0 | 10.5 | 3.5 | 3202.5 | 198.5 | 331.0 | 24.0 | 6.3 |
| 85 | 2840.5 | 167.0 | 303.0 | 13.5 | 0.0 | 3403.5 | 180.0 | 345.5 | 15.5 | 5.3 |
| 86 | 4232.0 | 284.5 | 396.5 | 29.0 | 20.7 | 4052.0 | 268.5 | 317.0 | 25.0 | 13.0 |
| 87 | 4192.0 | 225.5 | 307.0 | 15.0 | 0.9 | 3757.5 | 193.0 | 258.5 | 18.0 | 5.3 |
| 88 | 4223.5 | 379.0 | 285.0 | 19.5 | 0.0 | 3720.5 | 370.0 | 283.0 | 28.0 | 5.6 |
| 89 | 2528.0 | 185.0 | 339.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 2677.0 | 127.5 | 311.0 | 10.5 | 0.0 |
| 90 | 2578.5 | 116.5 | 246.5 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 2205.5 | 90.0 | 199.0 | 14.0 | 0.0 |
| 91 | 3920.0 | 382.0 | 590.5 | 21.5 | 7.7 | 4854.5 | 409.5 | 665.0 | 25.5 | 3.3 |
| 92 | 3337.0 | 236.5 | 298.5 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 3029.5 | 135.5 | 228.0 | 15.5 | 0.0 |
| 93 | 2483.5 | 89.5 | 239.0 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 2597.0 | 75.5 | 241.5 | 19.0 | 0.0 |
| 94 | 3253.0 | 349.0 | 376.5 | 17.5 | 0.0 | 2497.0 | 392.5 | 289.0 | 55.5 | 28.6 |
| 95 | 3613.5 | 158.5 | 192.5 | 19.5 | 0.0 | 4106.0 | 114.5 | 210.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 |
| 96 | 3574.0 | 312.0 | 310.5 | 16.0 | 2.7 | 4392.0 | 234.0 | 318.5 | 26.0 | 0.0 |
| 97 | 6558.0 | 211.0 | 294.5 | 65.0 | 0.0 | 3917.5 | 181.5 | 274.0 | 17.5 | 0.0 |
| 98 | 3488.5 | 330.0 | 302.0 | 15.5 | 0.0 | 4094.5 | 202.5 | 288.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 |
| 99 | 6562.5 | 172.0 | 238.0 | 33.0 | 0.0 | 4748.5 | 200.0 | 250.5 | 16.5 | 0.0 |
| 100 | 6776.5 | 269.0 | 459.0 | 64.0 | 2.8 | 5194.5 | 220.5 | 388.0 | 50.5 | 2.0 |
| 101 | 3867.5 | 262.0 | 204.5 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 4434.0 | 237.5 | 219.0 | 19.0 | 0.0 |
| 102 | 9087.5 | 106.5 | 393.5 | 87.0 | 4.9 | 6448.0 | 109.5 | 360.5 | 55.0 | 6.1 |
| 103 | 4836.0 | 182.5 | 244.5 | 22.5 | 0.0 | 3620.0 | 121.5 | 214.5 | 13.5 | 0.0 |
| 104 | 2487.5 | 244.0 | 383.0 | 11.0 | 16.7 | 2219.5 | 134.0 | 333.0 | 14.0 | 0.0 |
| 105 | 4400.5 | 259.0 | 385.5 | 17.5 | 1.9 | 4387.0 | 164.0 | 336.5 | 20.5 | 0.0 |
| 106 | 1904.5 | 93.5 | 258.5 | 10.5 | 0.7 | 1837.5 | 49.5 | 221.0 | 13.5 | 0.0 |
| 107 | 4403.5 | 160.5 | 268.5 | 15.5 | 1.8 | 5013.0 | 143.5 | 290.5 | 11.5 | 0.0 |
| 108 | 5803.5 | 293.5 | 356.5 | 78.0 | 0.0 | 4850.5 | 197.5 | 298.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 |
| 109 | 6560.5 | 217.0 | 298.5 | 26.5 | 0.0 | 4601.0 | 129.5 | 238.0 | 17.0 | 0.0 |
| 110 | 6765.0 | 186.5 | 319.0 | 14.5 | 0.1 | 4949.5 | 154.0 | 289.0 | 14.5 | 0.0 |
| 111 | 3493.0 | 117.0 | 245.5 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 3513.0 | 110.5 | 230.5 | 12.5 | 0.0 |
| 112 | 3476.0 | 240.5 | 266.0 | 22.5 | 0.0 | 3704.0 | 122.5 | 227.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 |
| 113 | 2167.0 | 62.0 | 295.0 | 21.0 | 17.4 | 2375.0 | 103.0 | 304.5 | 18.5 | 13.6 |
| 114 | 3298.0 | 78.0 | 192.5 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 2967.0 | 42.5 | 146.0 | 7.5 | 0.0 |
| 115 | 2051.5 | 69.5 | 287.0 | 19.0 | 0.0 | 1984.5 | 56.5 | 252.5 | 16.0 | 0.0 |
| 116 | 2235.5 | 96.0 | 262.5 | 12.0 | 0.2 | 2304.5 | 71.0 | 294.0 | 13.0 | 0.6 |
| 117 | 3768.5 | 235.5 | 306.5 | 21.5 | 0.0 | 3598.5 | 258.0 | 342.0 | 17.0 | 6.4 |
| 118 | 3993.0 | 119.5 | 328.0 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 5731.0 | 130.5 | 360.5 | 19.5 | 0.0 |
| 119 | 10606 | 218.0 | 316.0 | 149.0 | 8.4 | 5819.5 | 127.5 | 239.5 | 77.0 | 8.8 |
| 120 | 2757.0 | 52.0 | 387.0 | 15.5 | 9.2 | 2982.0 | 60.0 | 396.0 | 15.5 | 6.7 |
| 121 | 3518.0 | 210.5 | 250.5 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 4275.0 | 170.0 | 262.0 | 17.0 | 0.0 |
| 122 | 3249.5 | 205.0 | 262.5 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 4356.0 | 159.0 | 262.5 | 15.5 | 0.0 |
| 123 | 2588.0 | 166.0 | 288.5 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 3768.0 | 87.0 | 231.5 | 15.0 | 0.0 |
| 124 | 2509.5 | 91.5 | 288.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 4724.0 | 55.5 | 273.5 | 9.5 | 0.0 |
| 125 | 2585.0 | 43.0 | 308.0 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 2549.5 | 39.5 | 268.0 | 17.5 | 0.0 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 126 | 2465.5 | 76.5 | 411.0 | 18.0 | 10.5 | 2757.0 | 66.5 | 405.0 | 12.5 | 2.4 |
| 127 | 2279.0 | 52.0 | 223.5 | 12.0 | 0.0 | 2187.5 | 46.5 | 217.5 | 15.0 | 0.0 |
| 128 | 4136.5 | 249.0 | 284.5 | 31.0 | 0.0 | 3464.5 | 256.5 | 268.0 | 14.0 | 0.0 |
| 129 | 3197.0 | 173.0 | 269.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 2938.0 | 147.5 | 274.0 | 24.0 | 0.0 |
| 130 | 3523.5 | 274.5 | 347.5 | 16.5 | 1.8 | 3176.0 | 234.0 | 314.0 | 17.0 | 1.8 |
| 131 | 5504.5 | 176.5 | 407.0 | 25.5 | 5.5 | 3517.5 | 128.0 | 293.5 | 14.5 | 3.8 |
| 132 | 3175.0 | 206.5 | 447.0 | 18.5 | 1.5 | 3338.5 | 301.5 | 466.5 | 22.0 | 6.5 |
| 133 | 5374.5 | 301.5 | 693.5 | 19.0 | 10.2 | 4303.0 | 266.5 | 698.0 | 21.5 | 5.2 |
| 134 | 3965.5 | 179.5 | 251.5 | 14.0 | 2.9 | 3768.0 | 109.0 | 233.5 | 12.0 | 0.9 |
| 135 | 3819.0 | 196.5 | 242.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 3625.0 | 198.5 | 264.0 | 19.5 | 2.3 |
| 136 | 3629.5 | 185.0 | 227.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 3137.0 | 180.0 | 226.5 | 13.5 | 0.0 |
| 137 | 3284.5 | 253.0 | 297.5 | 11.5 | 0.0 | 3388.5 | 252.5 | 296.0 | 12.0 | 0.0 |
| 138 | 2304.5 | 91.0 | 383.0 | 16.0 | 4.8 | 2764.5 | 68.0 | 391.5 | 17.5 | 4.8 |
| 139 | 4622.5 | 217.5 | 353.0 | 14.0 | 5.8 | 4267.5 | 228.0 | 337.0 | 18.5 | 0.3 |
| 140 | 2054.0 | 149.0 | 198.5 | 10.5 | 2.1 | 2870.0 | 136.0 | 229.5 | 14.5 | 0.8 |
| 141 | 1584.0 | 55.5 | 179.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 1750.0 | 53.0 | 169.0 | 17.0 | 3.7 |
| 142 | 4103.5 | 189.5 | 340.0 | 65.5 | 149.4 | 5041.0 | 211.0 | 356.0 | 47.0 | 413.1 |
| 143 | 2840.5 | 138.5 | 404.5 | 18.5 | 4.8 | 2548.5 | 115.0 | 377.5 | 14.5 | 3.0 |
| 144 | 2420.0 | 148.5 | 354.5 | 10.0 | 0.8 | 2761.5 | 133.0 | 360.0 | 9.5 | 0.0 |

APPENDIX C: IEUBK RESULTS

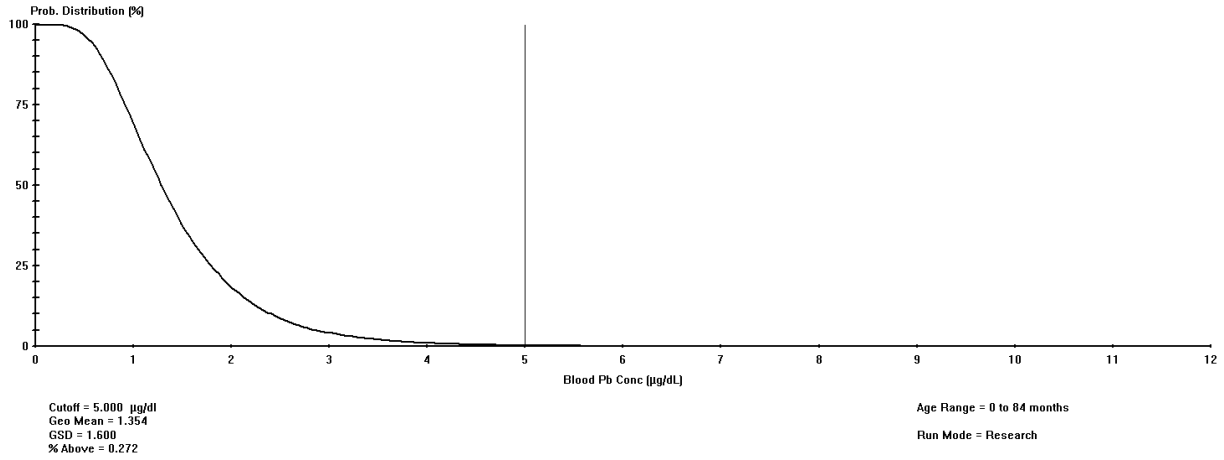


Figure C1. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for 10th percentile *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead.

Table C1. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for 10th percentile *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 1.233 | 2.738 | 1.5 |
| 1-2 | 1.953 | 3.902 | 1.6 |
| 2-3 | 1.961 | 4.067 | 1.5 |
| 3-4 | 1.970 | 4.065 | 1.4 |
| 4-5 | 1.468 | 3.571 | 1.2 |
| 5-6 | 1.324 | 3.566 | 1.1 |
| 6-7 | 1.252 | 3.600 | 1.0 |

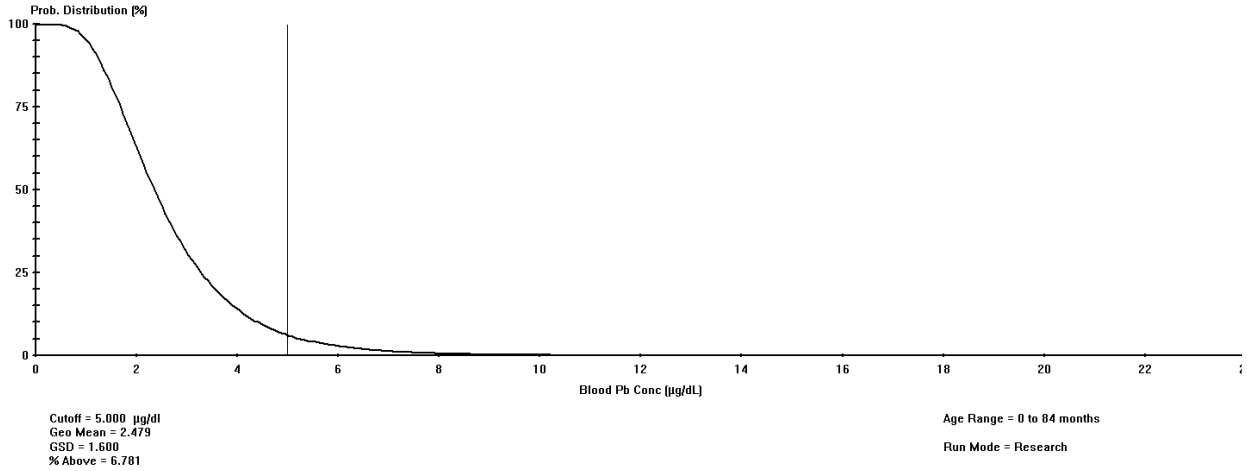


Figure C2. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for mean *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead.

Table C2. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for mean *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 3.602 | 5.068 | 2.8 |
| 1-2 | 5.672 | 7.560 | 3.1 |
| 2-3 | 5.721 | 7.771 | 2.9 |
| 3-4 | 5.768 | 7.815 | 2.7 |
| 4-5 | 4.335 | 6.406 | 2.3 |
| 5-6 | 3.923 | 6.138 | 2.0 |
| 6-7 | 3.715 | 6.039 | 1.7 |

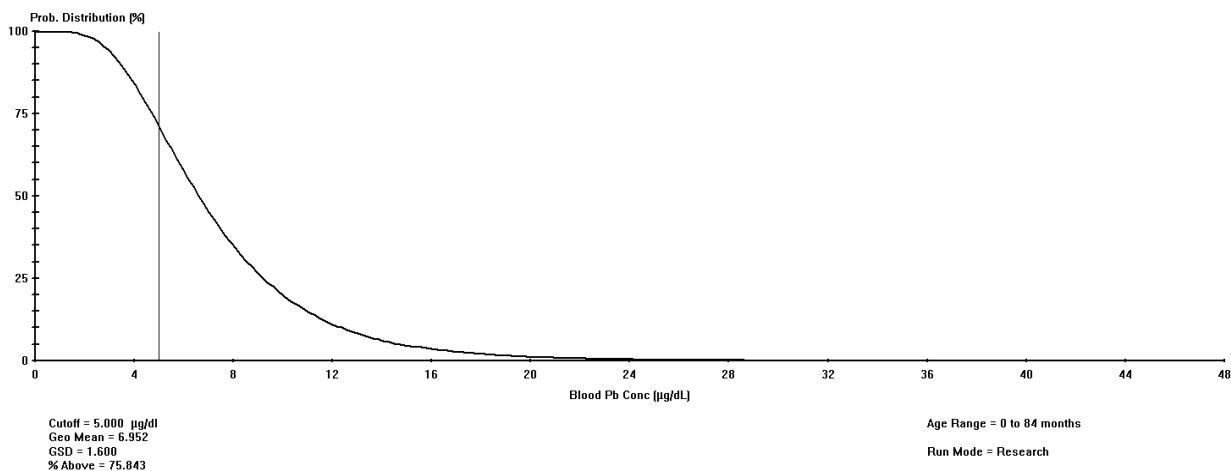


Figure C3. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for 90th percentile *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead.

Table C3. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for 90th percentile *in-vitro* bioaccessible lead.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 13.052 | 14.368 | 7.6 |
| 1-2 | 20.137 | 21.800 | 8.9 |
| 2-3 | 20.647 | 22.484 | 8.3 |
| 3-4 | 21.111 | 22.971 | 7.9 |
| 4-5 | 16.393 | 18.335 | 6.5 |
| 5-6 | 15.018 | 17.122 | 5.5 |
| 6-7 | 14.321 | 16.542 | 4.8 |

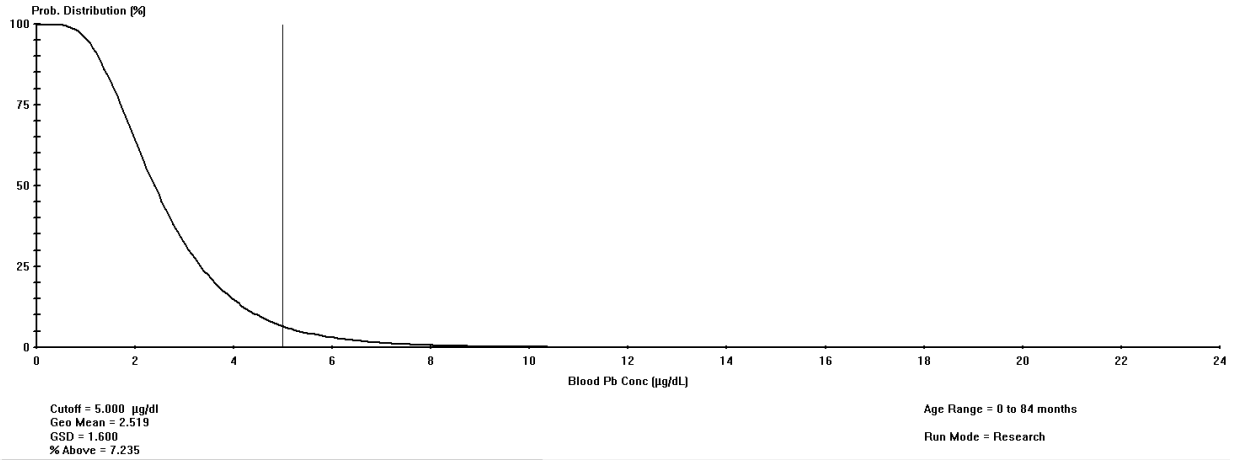


Figure C4. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for mean total lead, organic matter, and pH.

Table C4. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for mean total lead, organic matter, and pH.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 3.686 | 5.150 | 2.8 |
| 1-2 | 5.803 | 7.688 | 3.2 |
| 2-3 | 5.854 | 7.901 | 3.0 |
| 3-4 | 5.903 | 7.948 | 2.8 |
| 4-5 | 4.438 | 6.508 | 2.3 |
| 5-6 | 4.016 | 6.230 | 2.0 |
| 6-7 | 3.804 | 6.127 | 1.8 |

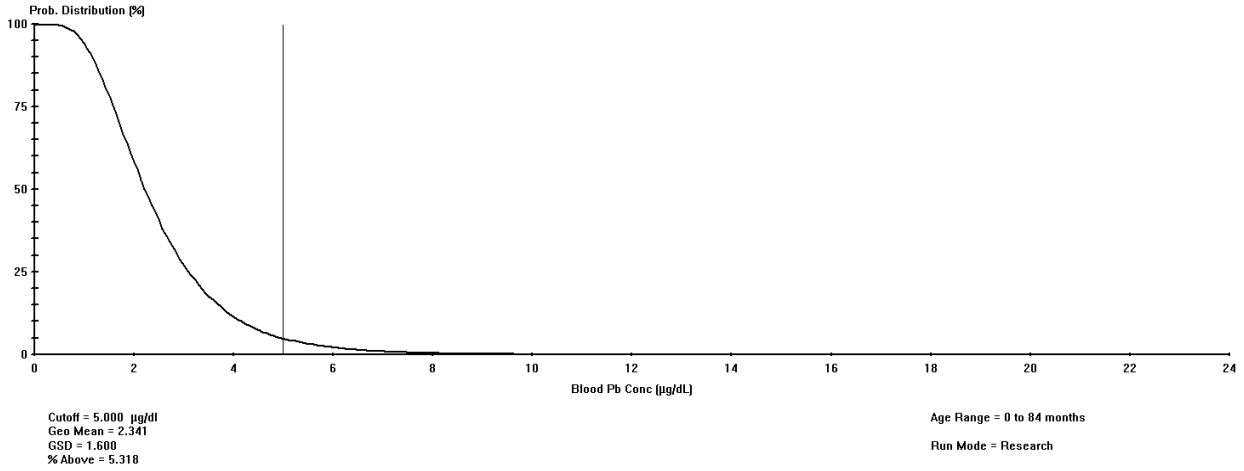


Figure C5. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for mean total lead and organic matter, and -0.5 pH units from mean pH.

Table C5. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for mean total lead and organic matter, and -0.5 pH units from mean pH.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 3.310 | 4.781 | 2.6 |
| 1-2 | 5.216 | 7.111 | 2.9 |
| 2-3 | 5.258 | 7.315 | 2.7 |
| 3-4 | 5.299 | 7.352 | 2.6 |
| 4-5 | 3.979 | 6.054 | 2.2 |
| 5-6 | 3.599 | 5.817 | 1.8 |
| 6-7 | 3.408 | 5.734 | 1.7 |

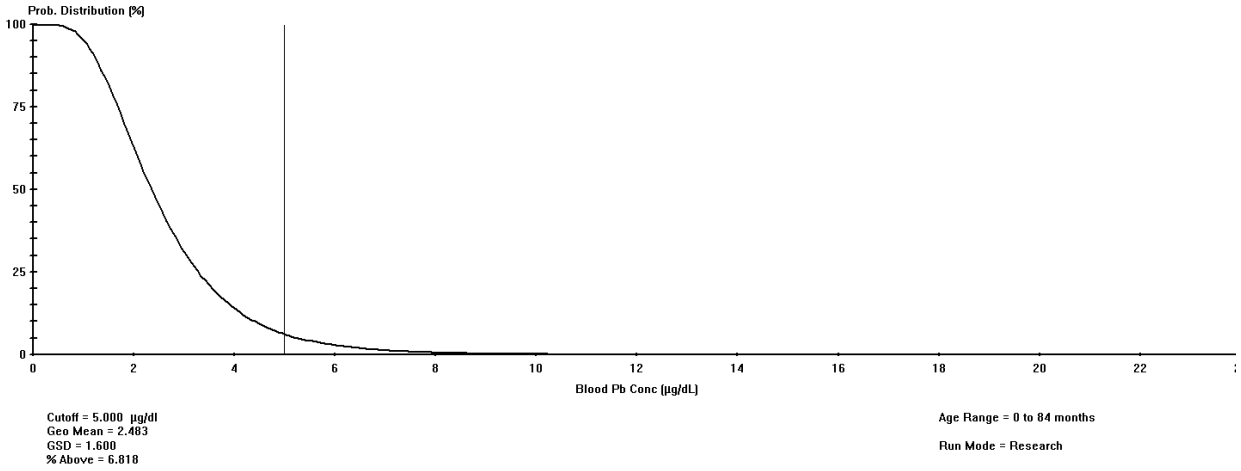


Figure C6. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for mean total lead and organic matter, and -0.1 pH units from mean.

Table C6. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for mean total lead and organic matter, and -0.1 pH units from mean.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 3.609 | 5.074 | 2.8 |
| 1-2 | 5.683 | 7.570 | 3.1 |
| 2-3 | 5.732 | 7.782 | 2.9 |
| 3-4 | 5.779 | 7.826 | 2.8 |
| 4-5 | 4.344 | 6.415 | 2.3 |
| 5-6 | 3.930 | 6.146 | 2.0 |
| 6-7 | 3.723 | 6.046 | 1.7 |

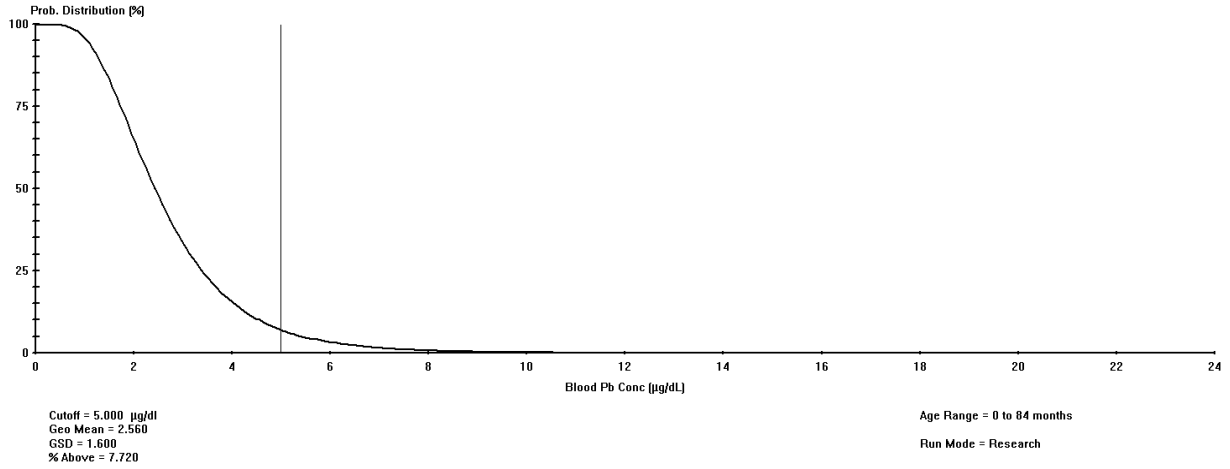


Figure C7. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for mean total lead and organic matter, and +0.1 pH units from mean.

Table C7. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for mean total lead and organic matter, and +0.1 pH units from mean

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 3.772 | 5.235 | 2.8 |
| 1-2 | 5.937 | 7.821 | 3.2 |
| 2-3 | 5.990 | 8.036 | 3.0 |
| 3-4 | 6.041 | 8.085 | 2.8 |
| 4-5 | 4.543 | 6.612 | 2.4 |
| 5-6 | 4.112 | 6.325 | 2.0 |
| 6-7 | 3.895 | 6.217 | 1.8 |

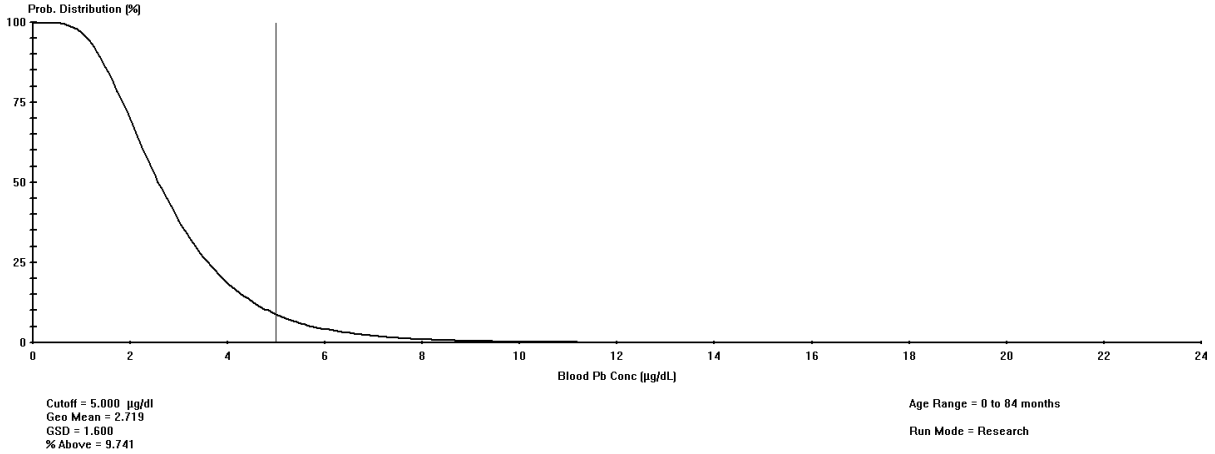


Figure C8. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for mean total lead and organic matter, and +0.5 pH units from mean.

Table C8. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for mean total lead and organic matter, and +0.5 pH units from mean.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 4.106 | 5.563 | 3.0 |
| 1-2 | 6.457 | 8.332 | 3.4 |
| 2-3 | 6.519 | 8.557 | 3.2 |
| 3-4 | 6.578 | 8.615 | 3.0 |
| 4-5 | 4.953 | 7.017 | 2.5 |
| 5-6 | 4.485 | 6.694 | 2.1 |
| 6-7 | 4.249 | 6.567 | 1.9 |

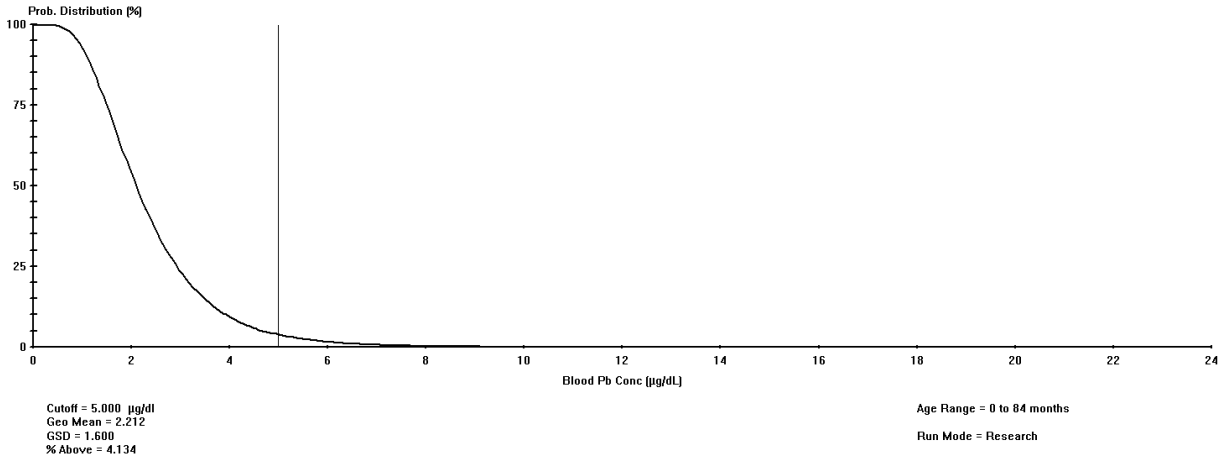


Figure C9. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for mean total lead and pH, and organic matter +2.5% from mean.

Table C9. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for mean total lead and pH, and organic matter +2.5% from mean.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 3.039 | 4.514 | 2.5 |
| 1-2 | 4.791 | 6.693 | 2.8 |
| 2-3 | 4.828 | 6.890 | 2.6 |
| 3-4 | 4.863 | 6.921 | 2.4 |
| 4-5 | 3.648 | 5.726 | 2.0 |
| 5-6 | 3.298 | 5.520 | 1.8 |
| 6-7 | 3.123 | 5.452 | 1.6 |

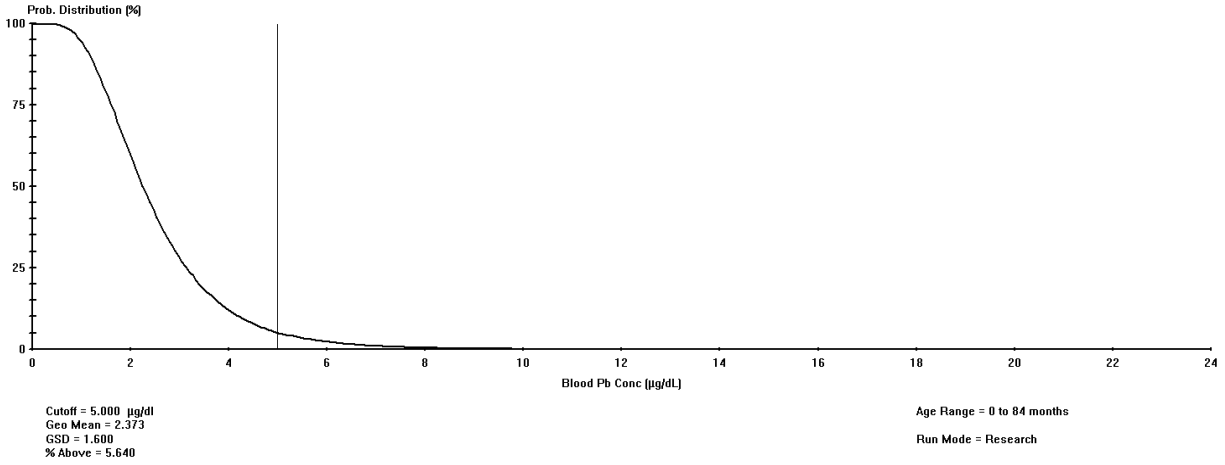


Figure C10. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for mean total lead and organic matter, and +1% from mean.

Table C10. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for mean total lead and organic matter, and +1% from mean

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 3.378 | 4.847 | 2.6 |
| 1-2 | 5.322 | 7.215 | 3.0 |
| 2-3 | 5.366 | 7.420 | 2.8 |
| 3-4 | 5.408 | 7.459 | 2.6 |
| 4-5 | 4.061 | 6.135 | 2.2 |
| 5-6 | 3.674 | 5.892 | 1.9 |
| 6-7 | 3.479 | 5.805 | 1.7 |

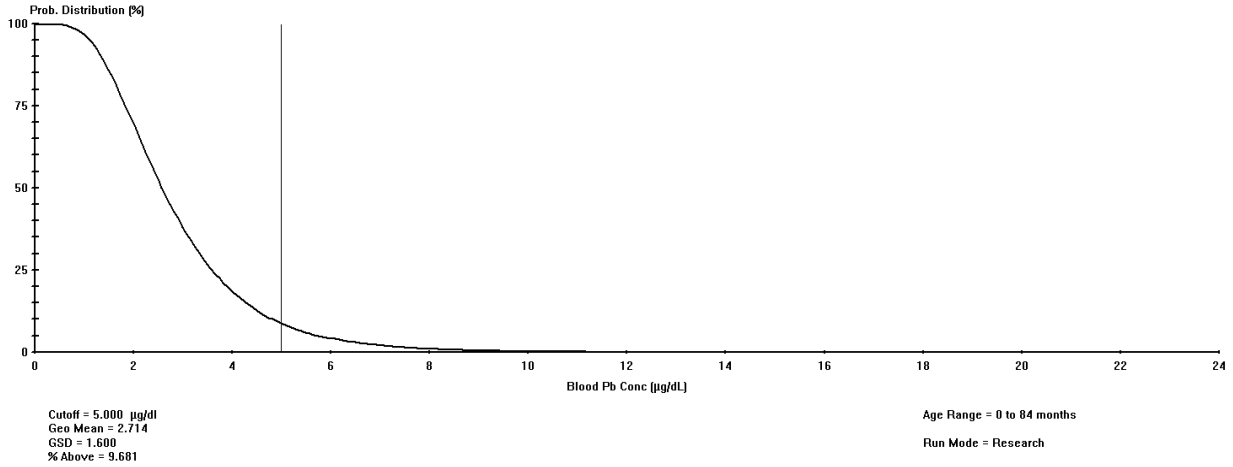


Figure C11. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for mean total lead and organic matter, and -1% from mean.

Table C11. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for mean total lead and organic matter, and -1% from mean.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 4.096 | 5.554 | 3.0 |
| 1-2 | 6.442 | 8.318 | 3.4 |
| 2-3 | 6.504 | 8.542 | 3.2 |
| 3-4 | 6.563 | 8.600 | 3.0 |
| 4-5 | 4.941 | 7.006 | 2.5 |
| 5-6 | 4.474 | 6.684 | 2.1 |
| 6-7 | 4.239 | 6.557 | 1.9 |

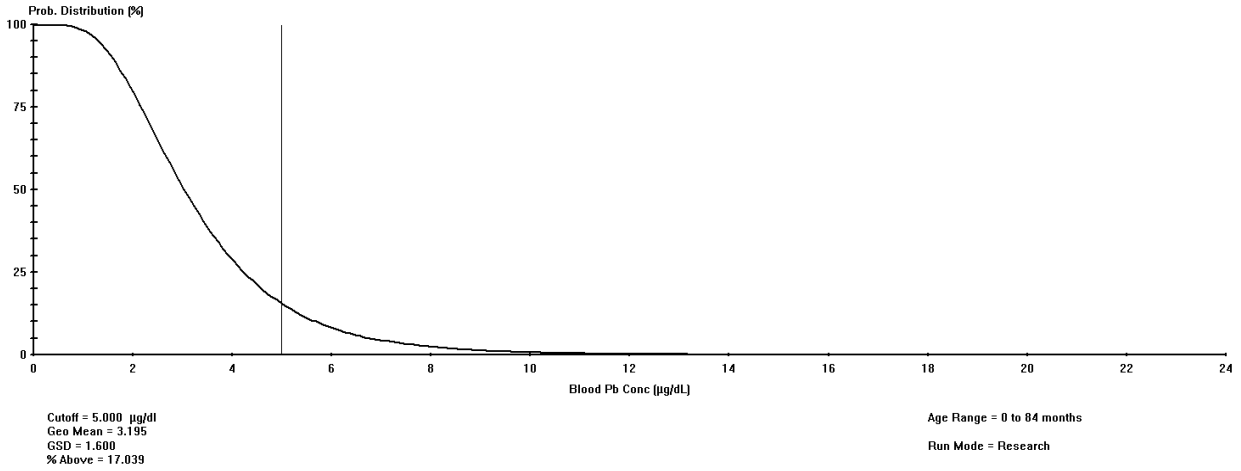


Figure C12. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for mean total lead and organic matter, and -2.5% from mean.

Table C12. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for mean total lead and organic matter, and -2.5% from mean.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 5.110 | 6.551 | 3.6 |
| 1-2 | 8.019 | 9.869 | 4.1 |
| 2-3 | 8.111 | 10.126 | 3.8 |
| 3-4 | 8.198 | 10.214 | 3.6 |
| 4-5 | 6.194 | 8.245 | 3.0 |
| 5-6 | 5.616 | 7.814 | 2.5 |
| 6-7 | 5.324 | 7.632 | 2.2 |

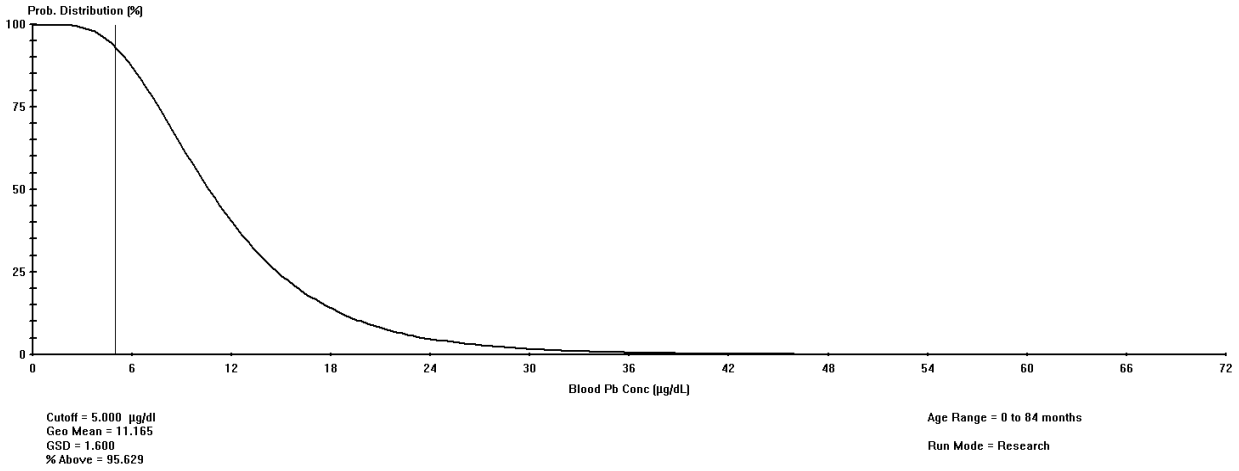


Figure C13. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for 95th percentile total lead, organic matter, and pH.

Table C13. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for 95th percentile total lead, organic matter, and pH.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 21.998 | 23.184 | 12.1 |
| 1-2 | 33.401 | 34.875 | 14.0 |
| 2-3 | 34.680 | 36.332 | 13.2 |
| 3-4 | 35.869 | 37.561 | 12.8 |
| 4-5 | 28.665 | 30.481 | 10.7 |
| 5-6 | 26.575 | 28.566 | 9.0 |
| 6-7 | 25.511 | 27.625 | 7.9 |

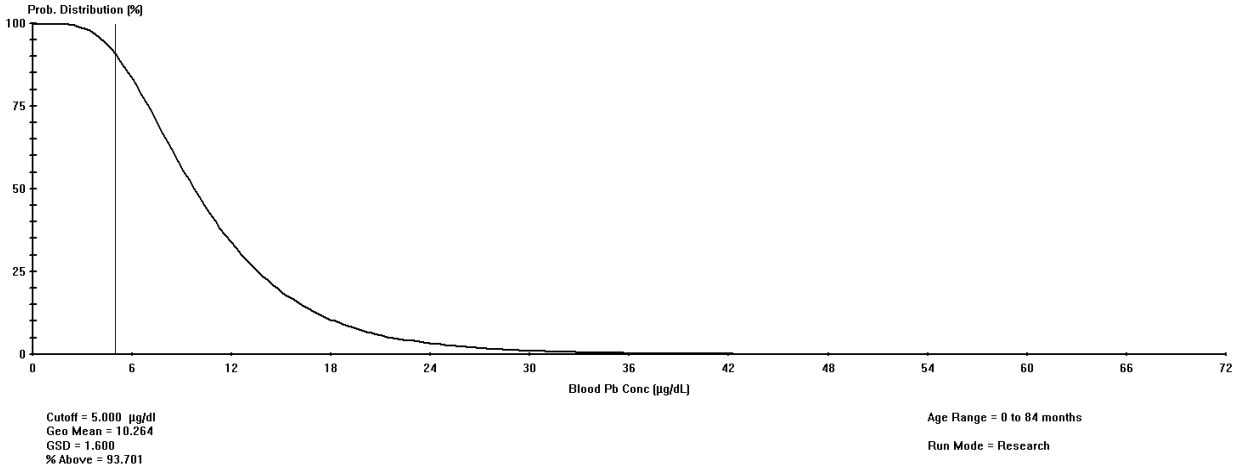


Figure C14. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for 95th percentile total lead and organic matter, and -0.5 pH units from mean pH.

Table C14. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for 95th percentile total lead and organic matter, and -0.5 pH units from mean pH.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 20.083 | 21.295 | 11.1 |
| 1-2 | 30.588 | 32.101 | 13.0 |
| 2-3 | 31.682 | 33.372 | 12.2 |
| 3-4 | 32.693 | 34.420 | 11.8 |
| 4-5 | 25.972 | 27.815 | 9.8 |
| 5-6 | 24.018 | 26.033 | 8.2 |
| 6-7 | 23.023 | 25.161 | 7.2 |

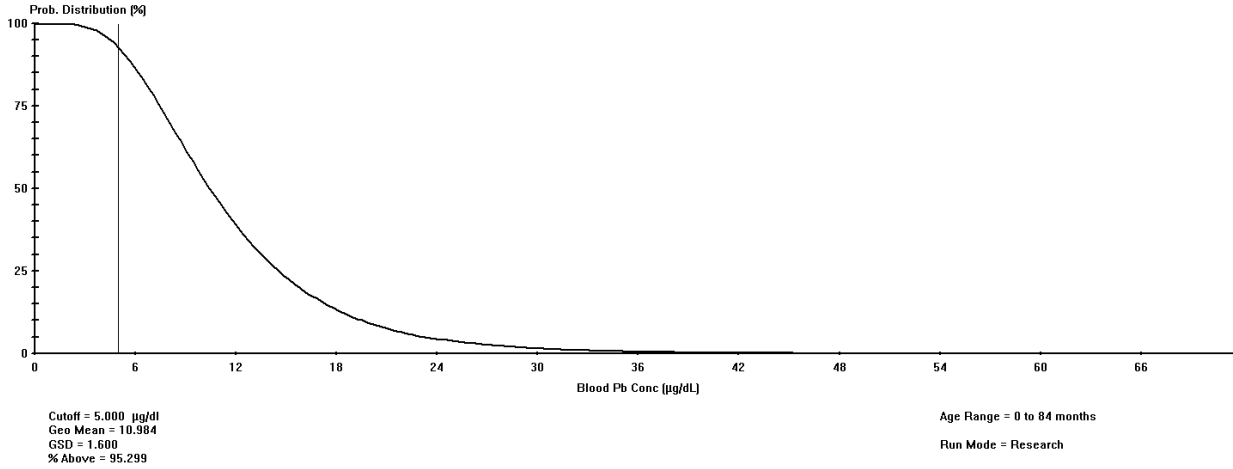


Figure C15. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for 95th percentile total lead and organic matter, and -0.1 pH units from mean.

Table C15. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for 95th percentile total lead and organic matter, and -0.1 pH units from mean.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 21.614 | 22.805 | 11.9 |
| 1-2 | 32.838 | 34.321 | 13.8 |
| 2-3 | 34.080 | 35.739 | 13.0 |
| 3-4 | 35.232 | 36.931 | 12.6 |
| 4-5 | 28.123 | 29.944 | 10.5 |
| 5-6 | 26.059 | 28.055 | 8.9 |
| 6-7 | 25.008 | 27.128 | 7.8 |

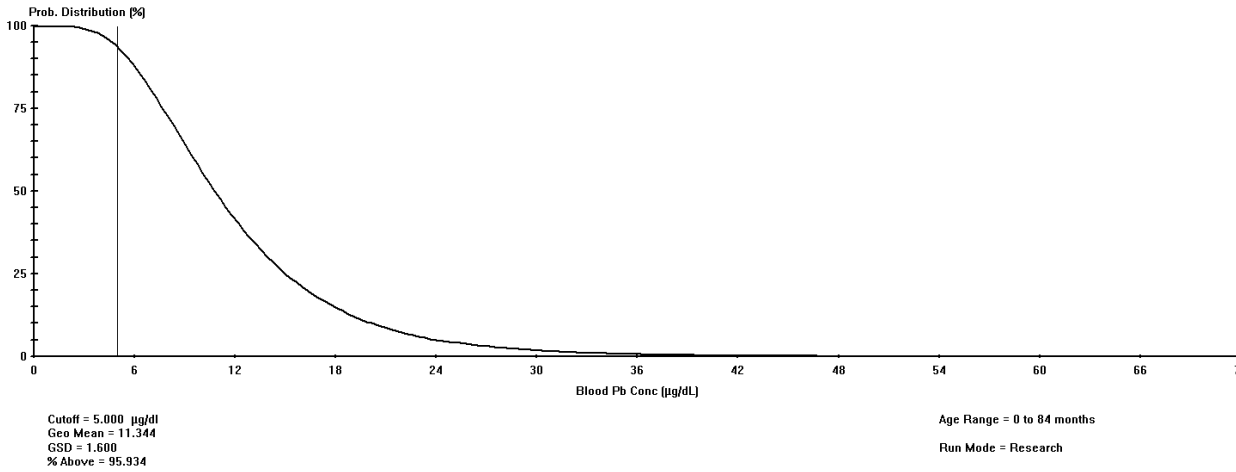


Figure C16. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for 95th percentile total lead and organic matter, and +0.1 pH units from mean.

Table C16. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for 95th percentile total lead and organic matter, and +0.1 pH units from mean.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 22.379 | 23.559 | 12.3 |
| 1-2 | 33.958 | 35.425 | 14.3 |
| 2-3 | 35.275 | 36.920 | 13.4 |
| 3-4 | 36.501 | 38.186 | 13.0 |
| 4-5 | 29.204 | 31.015 | 10.9 |
| 5-6 | 27.088 | 29.074 | 9.2 |
| 6-7 | 26.011 | 28.121 | 8.1 |

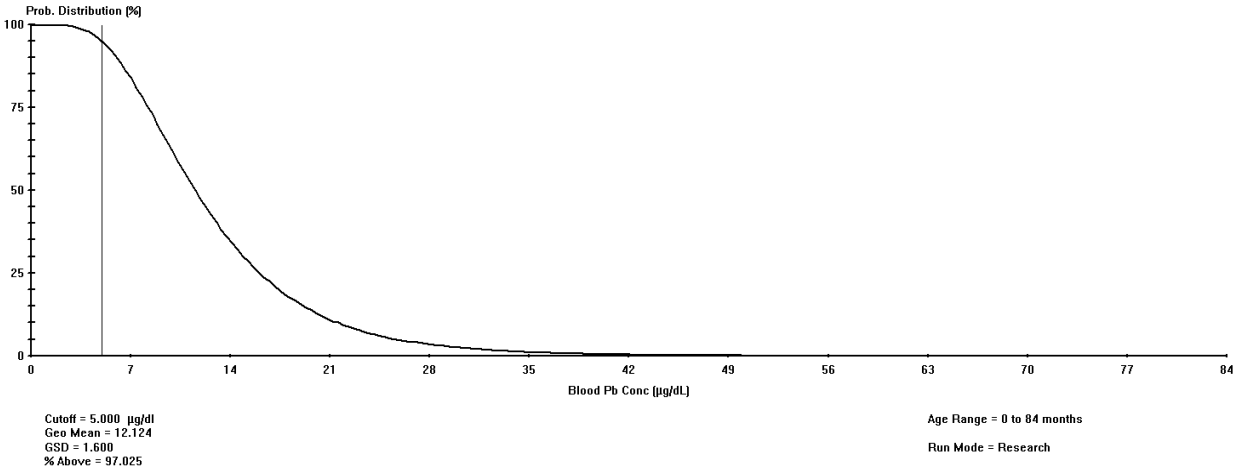


Figure C17. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for 95th percentile total lead and organic matter, and +0.5 pH units from mean.

Table C17. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for 95th percentile total lead and organic matter, and +0.5 pH units from mean.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 24.038 | 25.195 | 13.1 |
| 1-2 | 36.381 | 37.816 | 15.2 |
| 2-3 | 37.868 | 39.481 | 14.3 |
| 3-4 | 39.258 | 40.913 | 13.9 |
| 4-5 | 31.568 | 33.354 | 11.7 |
| 5-6 | 29.344 | 31.308 | 9.9 |
| 6-7 | 28.212 | 30.301 | 8.7 |

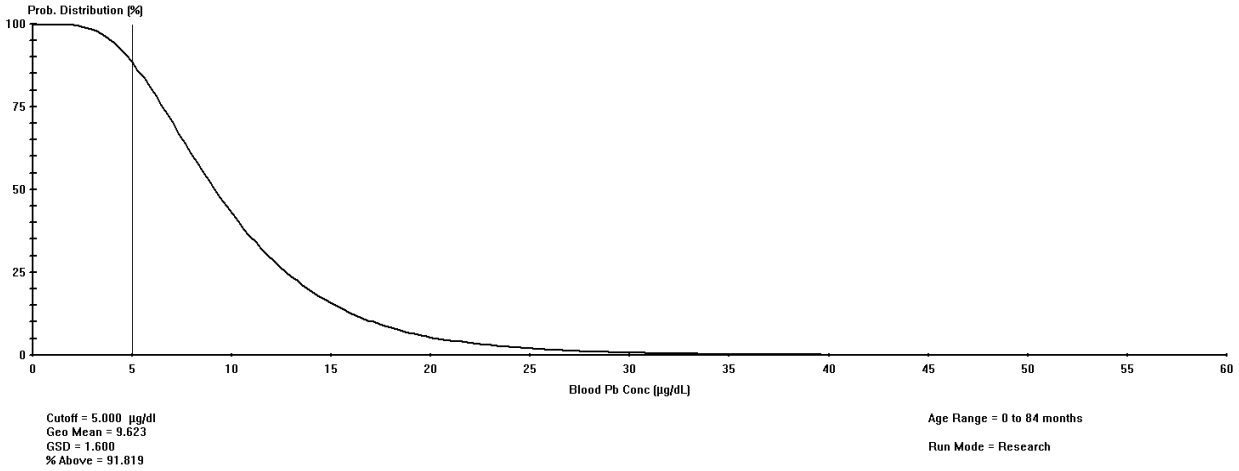


Figure C18. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for 95th percentile total lead and pH, and organic matter +2.5% from mean.

Table C2. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for 95th percentile total lead and pH, and organic matter +2.5% from mean.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 18.722 | 19.954 | 10.5 |
| 1-2 | 28.582 | 30.123 | 12.2 |
| 2-3 | 29.550 | 31.268 | 11.4 |
| 3-4 | 30.443 | 32.195 | 11.0 |
| 4-5 | 24.081 | 25.943 | 9.2 |
| 5-6 | 22.228 | 24.261 | 7.7 |
| 6-7 | 21.286 | 23.440 | 6.8 |

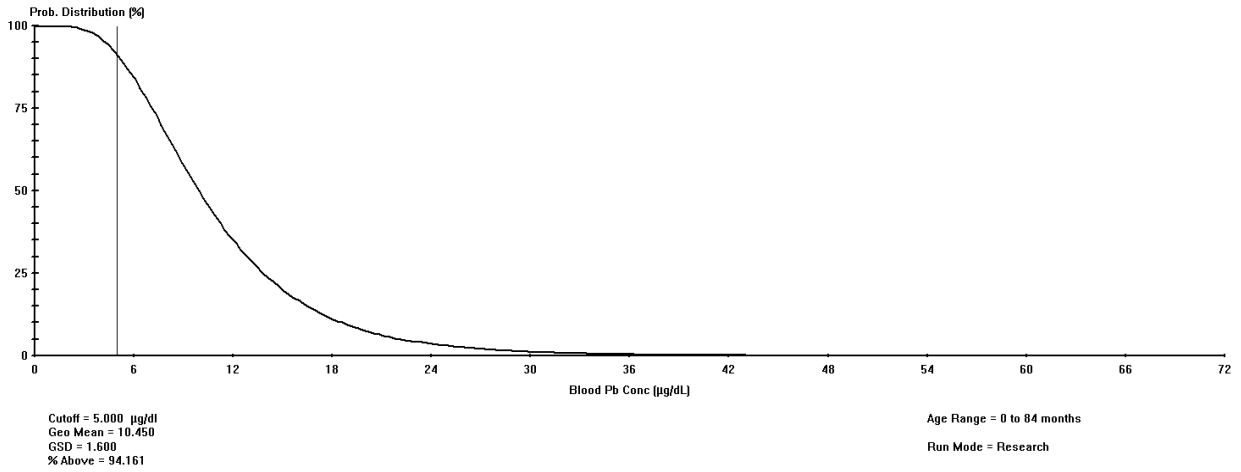


Figure C19. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for 95th percentile total lead and organic matter, and +1% from mean.

Table C19. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for 95th percentile total lead and organic matter, and +1% from mean.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 20.479 | 21.686 | 11.3 |
| 1-2 | 31.172 | 32.677 | 13.2 |
| 2-3 | 32.303 | 33.985 | 12.4 |
| 3-4 | 33.351 | 35.070 | 12.0 |
| 4-5 | 26.527 | 28.365 | 10.0 |
| 5-6 | 24.544 | 26.554 | 8.4 |
| 6-7 | 23.534 | 25.667 | 7.4 |

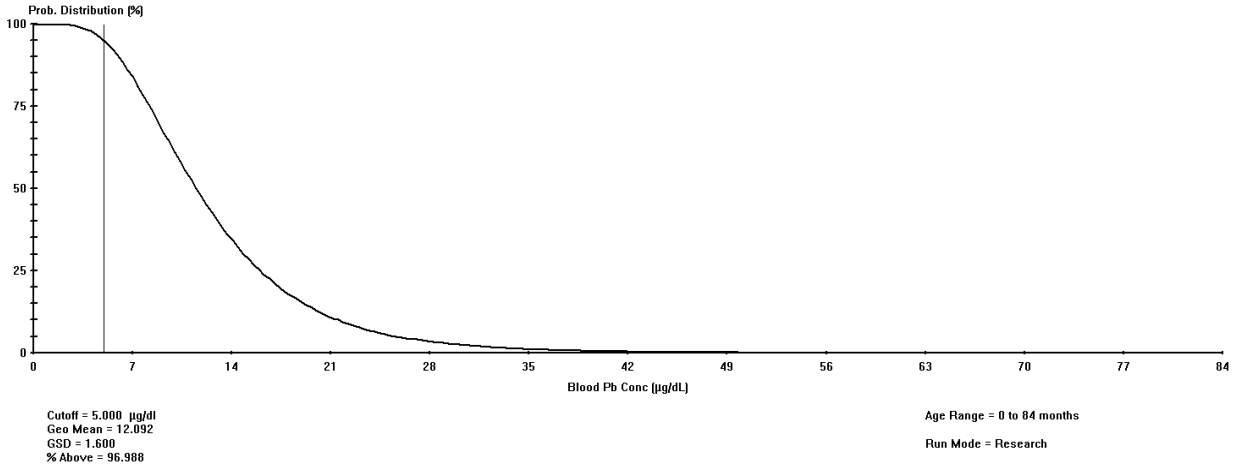


Figure C20. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for 95th percentile total lead and organic matter, and -1% from mean.

Table C20. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for 95th percentile total lead and organic matter, and -1% from mean.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 23.971 | 25.129 | 13.0 |
| 1-2 | 36.284 | 37.721 | 15.1 |
| 2-3 | 37.764 | 39.378 | 14.3 |
| 3-4 | 39.147 | 40.804 | 13.9 |
| 4-5 | 31.472 | 33.260 | 11.6 |
| 5-6 | 29.253 | 31.218 | 9.8 |
| 6-7 | 28.123 | 30.213 | 8.7 |

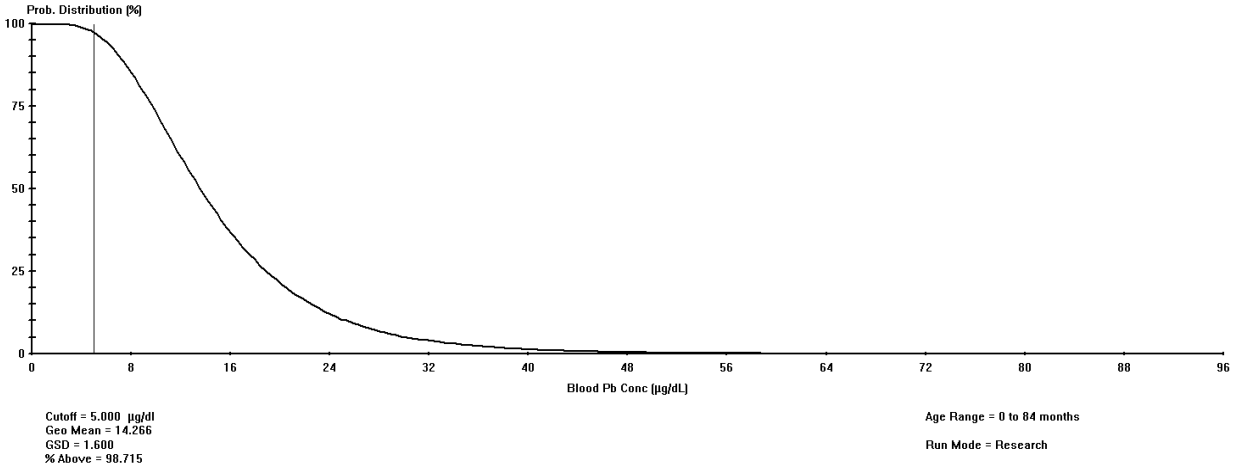


Figure C21. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for 95th percentile total lead and organic matter, and -2.5% from mean.

Table C21. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for 95th percentile total lead and organic matter, and -2.5% from mean.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 28.599 | 29.696 | 15.3 |
| 1-2 | 43.005 | 44.357 | 17.7 |
| 2-3 | 44.986 | 46.514 | 16.8 |
| 3-4 | 46.862 | 48.438 | 16.3 |
| 4-5 | 38.182 | 39.905 | 13.8 |
| 5-6 | 35.701 | 37.606 | 11.8 |
| 6-7 | 34.442 | 36.474 | 10.4 |

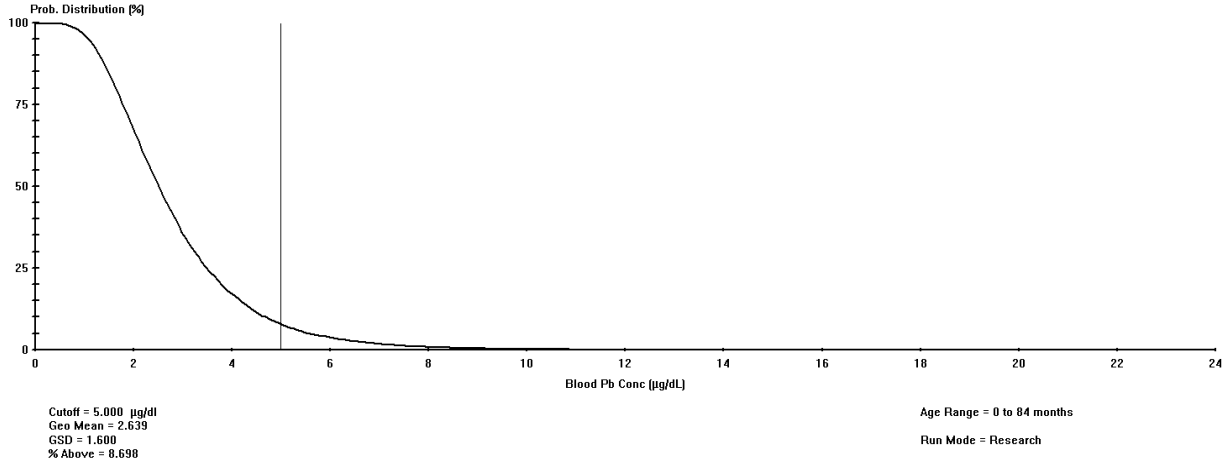


Figure C22. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for soils with mean total lead which did not receive treatment.

Table C22. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for soils with mean total lead which did not receive treatment.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 3.938 | 5.398 | 2.9 |
| 1-2 | 6.196 | 8.076 | 3.3 |
| 2-3 | 6.254 | 8.296 | 3.1 |
| 3-4 | 6.309 | 8.349 | 2.9 |
| 4-5 | 4.747 | 6.814 | 2.4 |
| 5-6 | 4.297 | 6.509 | 2.1 |
| 6-7 | 4.071 | 6.391 | 1.8 |

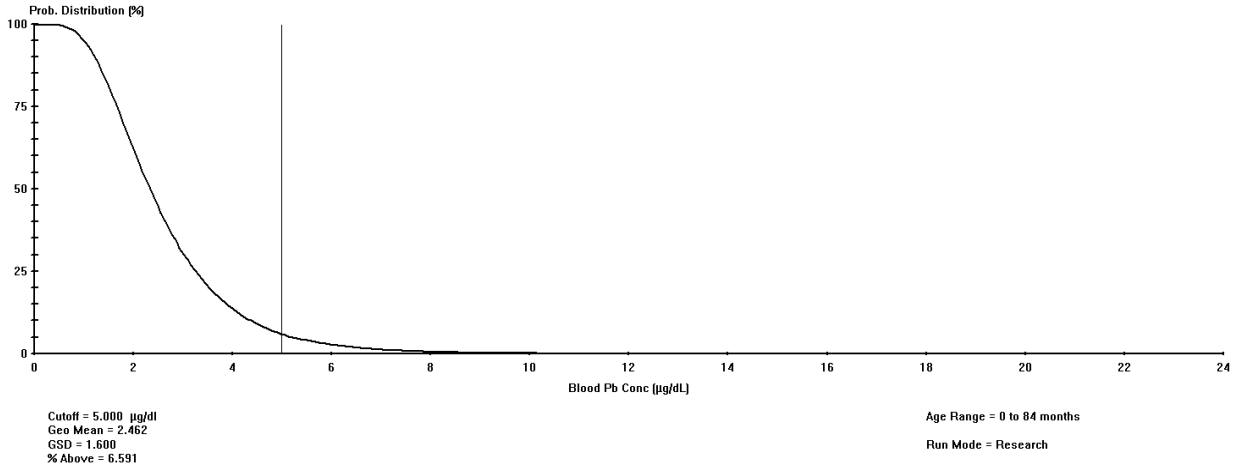


Figure C23. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for soils with mean total lead which received a bone meal soil amendment.

Table C23. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for with mean total lead which received a bone meal soil amendment.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 3.566 | 5.032 | 2.7 |
| 1-2 | 5.616 | 7.505 | 3.1 |
| 2-3 | 5.664 | 7.715 | 2.9 |
| 3-4 | 5.711 | 7.758 | 2.7 |
| 4-5 | 4.292 | 6.363 | 2.3 |
| 5-6 | 3.883 | 6.099 | 1.9 |
| 6-7 | 3.678 | 6.002 | 1.7 |

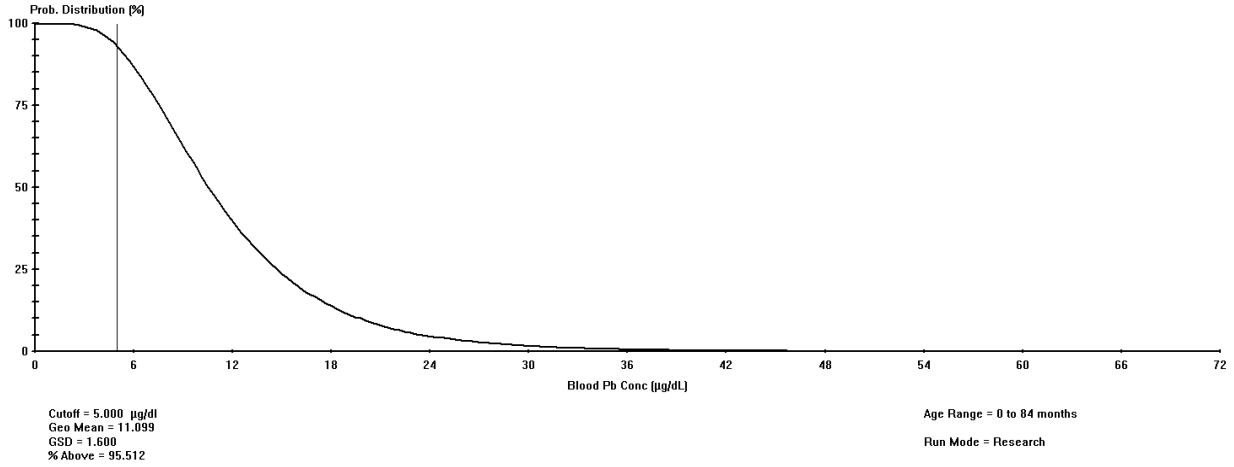


Figure C24. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for soils with 95th percentile total lead which did not receive treatment.

Table C24. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for 95th percentile total lead which did not receive treatment.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 21.859 | 23.047 | 12.0 |
| 1-2 | 33.197 | 34.674 | 14.0 |
| 2-3 | 34.462 | 36.117 | 13.1 |
| 3-4 | 35.638 | 37.333 | 12.7 |
| 4-5 | 28.468 | 30.286 | 10.6 |
| 5-6 | 26.388 | 28.380 | 9.0 |
| 6-7 | 25.328 | 27.444 | 7.9 |

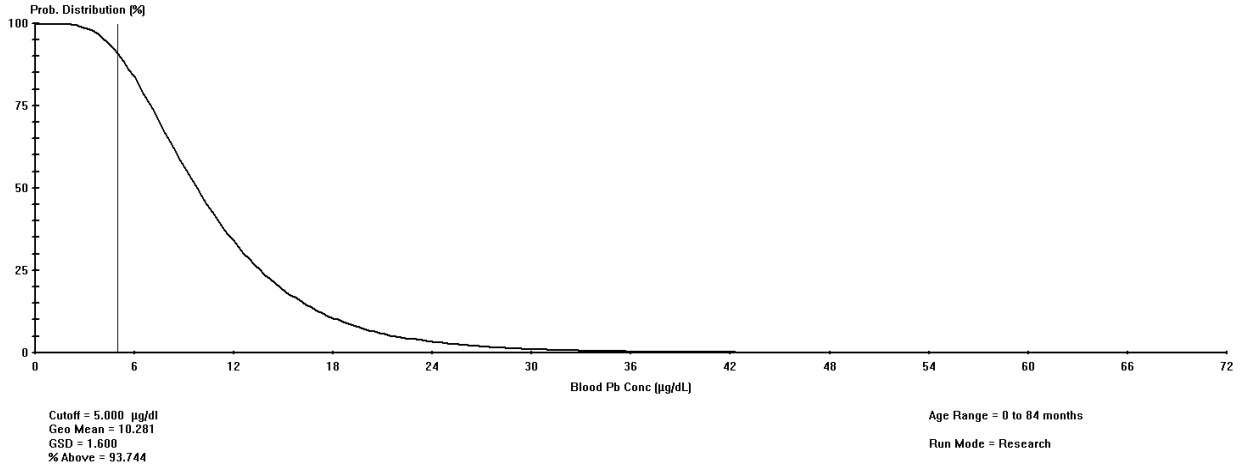


Figure C25. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for soils with 95th percentile total lead which received a bone meal soil amendment.

Table C25. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for 95th percentile total lead which received a bone meal soil amendment.

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 20.119 | 21.331 | 11.1 |
| 1-2 | 30.641 | 32.154 | 13.0 |
| 2-3 | 31.739 | 33.428 | 12.2 |
| 3-4 | 32.753 | 34.480 | 11.8 |
| 4-5 | 26.023 | 27.865 | 9.8 |
| 5-6 | 24.066 | 26.080 | 8.3 |
| 6-7 | 23.070 | 25.207 | 7.3 |

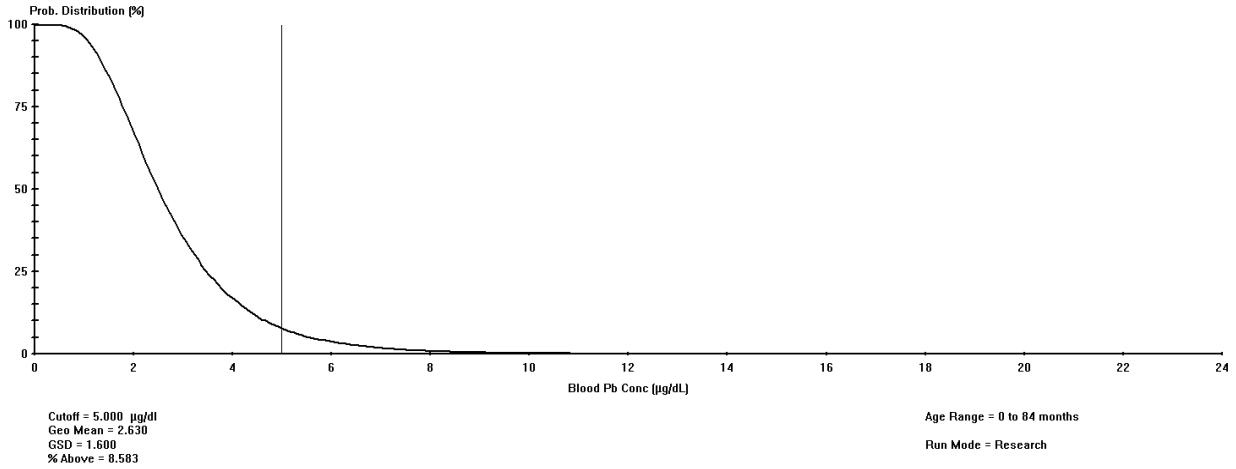


Figure C26. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for soils with mean total lead and no change in phosphorus (pre vs. post).

Table C26. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for soils with mean total lead and no change in phosphorus (pre vs. post).

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 3.919 | 5.380 | 2.9 |
| 1-2 | 6.167 | 8.047 | 3.3 |
| 2-3 | 6.224 | 8.266 | 3.1 |
| 3-4 | 6.278 | 8.319 | 2.9 |
| 4-5 | 4.724 | 6.791 | 2.4 |
| 5-6 | 4.276 | 6.488 | 2.1 |
| 6-7 | 4.051 | 6.371 | 1.8 |

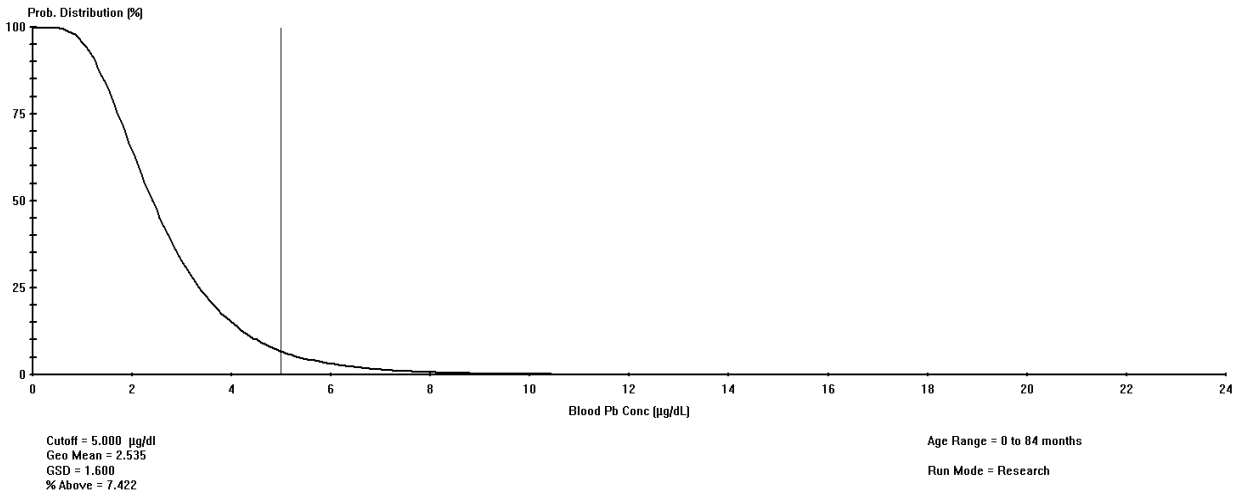


Figure C27. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for soils with mean total lead, and a change in phosphorus of 3 mg P/kg (pre vs. post).

Table C27. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for soils with mean total lead, and a change in phosphorus of 3 mg P/kg (pre vs. post).

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 3.719 | 5.183 | 2.8 |
| 1-2 | 5.855 | 7.740 | 3.2 |
| 2-3 | 5.907 | 7.954 | 3.0 |
| 3-4 | 5.957 | 8.001 | 2.8 |
| 4-5 | 4.479 | 6.548 | 2.3 |
| 5-6 | 4.053 | 6.267 | 2.0 |
| 6-7 | 3.839 | 6.162 | 1.8 |

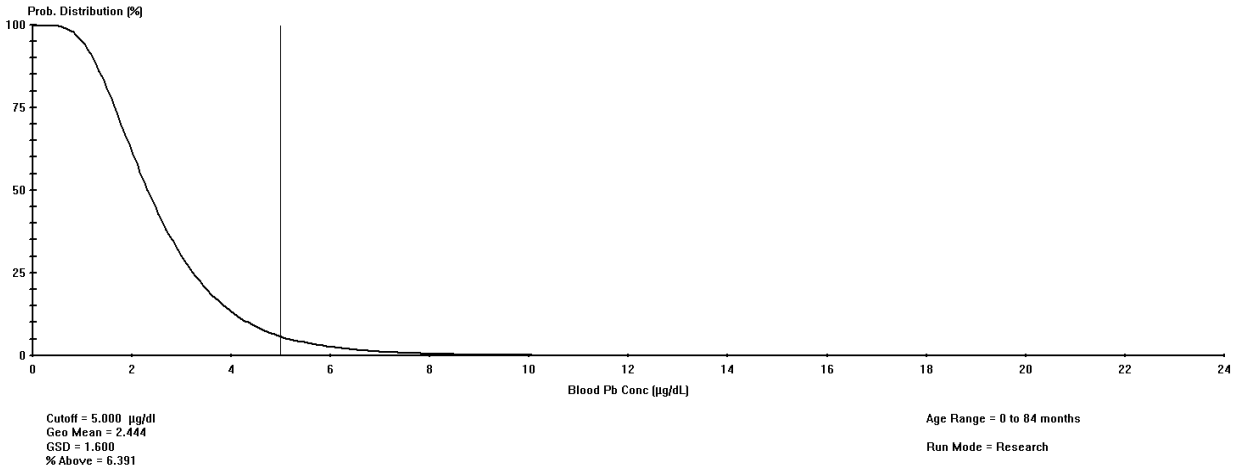


Figure C28. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for soils with mean total lead, and a change in phosphorus of 6 mg P/kg (pre vs. post).

Table C28. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for soils with mean total lead, and a change in phosphorus of 6 mg P/kg (pre vs. post).

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 3.528 | 4.995 | 2.7 |
| 1-2 | 5.556 | 7.446 | 3.1 |
| 2-3 | 5.604 | 7.655 | 2.9 |
| 3-4 | 5.649 | 7.697 | 2.7 |
| 4-5 | 4.245 | 6.317 | 2.3 |
| 5-6 | 3.840 | 6.057 | 1.9 |
| 6-7 | 3.637 | 5.962 | 1.7 |

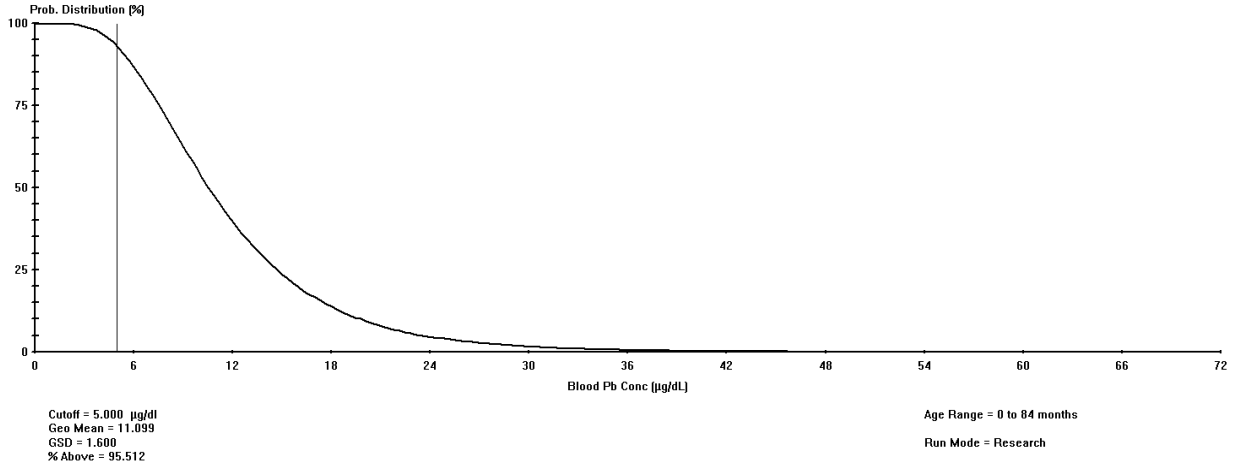


Figure C29. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for soils with 95th percentile total lead and no change in phosphorus (pre vs. post).

Table C29. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for soils with 95th percentile total lead and no change in phosphorus (pre vs. post).

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 21.859 | 23.047 | 12.0 |
| 1-2 | 33.197 | 34.674 | 14.0 |
| 2-3 | 34.462 | 36.117 | 13.1 |
| 3-4 | 35.638 | 37.333 | 12.7 |
| 4-5 | 28.468 | 30.286 | 10.6 |
| 5-6 | 26.388 | 28.380 | 9.0 |
| 6-7 | 25.328 | 27.444 | 7.9 |

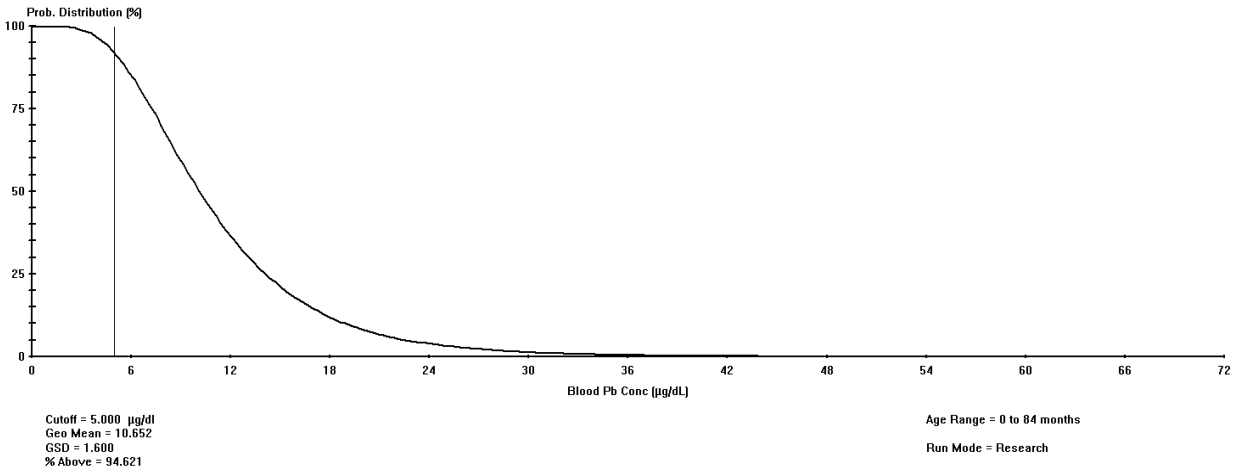


Figure C30. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for soils with 95th percentile total lead, and a change in phosphorus of 3 mg P/kg (pre vs. post).

Table C30. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for soils with 95th percentile total lead, and a change in phosphorus of 3 mg P/kg (pre vs. post).

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 20.908 | 22.109 | 11.5 |
| 1-2 | 31.802 | 33.298 | 13.4 |
| 2-3 | 32.975 | 34.648 | 12.6 |
| 3-4 | 34.061 | 35.773 | 12.2 |
| 4-5 | 27.129 | 28.960 | 10.2 |
| 5-6 | 25.115 | 27.119 | 8.6 |
| 6-7 | 24.089 | 26.217 | 7.5 |

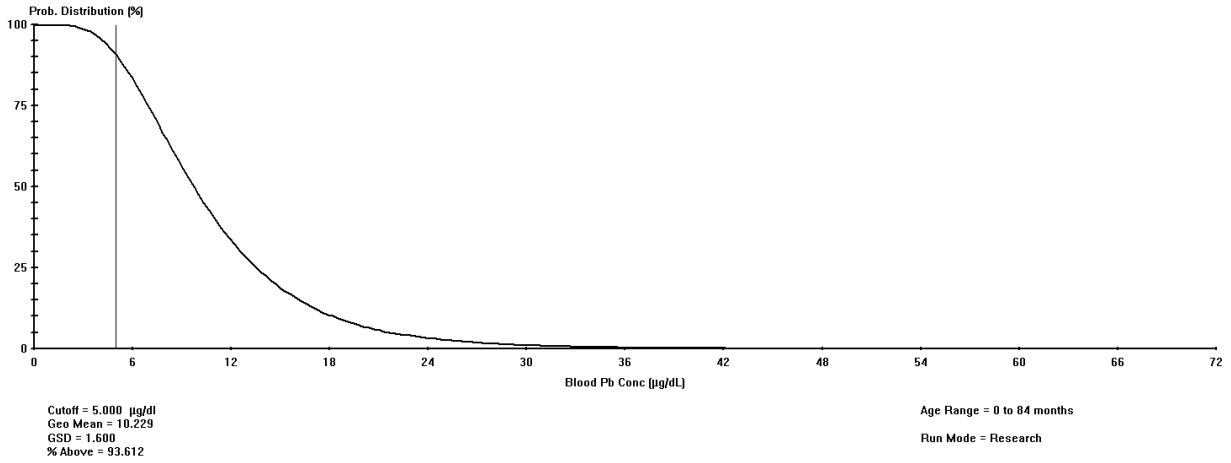


Figure C31. Distribution curve for IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for soils with 95th percentile total lead, and a change in phosphorus of 6 mg P/kg (pre vs. post).

Table C31. IEUBK predicted blood lead levels for ages 0-84 months for soils with 95th percentile total lead, and a change in phosphorus of 6 mg P/kg (pre vs. post).

| Year | Soil+Dust (µg/day) | Total (µg/day) | Blood (µg/dL) |
|------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| .5-1 | 20.010 | 21.224 | 11.1 |
| 1-2 | 30.481 | 31.996 | 12.9 |
| 2-3 | 31.568 | 33.260 | 12.1 |
| 3-4 | 32.573 | 34.302 | 11.7 |
| 4-5 | 25.871 | 27.715 | 9.8 |
| 5-6 | 23.922 | 25.938 | 8.2 |
| 6-7 | 22.930 | 25.068 | 7.2 |

REFERENCES

- ATSDR (2017). "Case Studies in Environmental Medicine (CSEM) Lead Toxicity." Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, July 12, 2019. <
<https://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/csem/csem.asp?csem=34&po=0>>(accessed 10 January, 2020).
- Battelle Memorial Institute. (1998). *Sources of Lead in Soil: A Literature Review*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.
- Betts, K.S., (2012). "CDC Updated Guidelines for Children's Lead Exposure." *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 120(7), A268.
- Brown, S., Chaney, R.L., Hallfrisch, J.G., and Xue, Q. (2003). "Effect of Biosolids Processing on Lead Bioavailability in an Urban Soil." *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 32(1), 100-108.
- Brown, T.L., LeMay, J., H.E., and Bursten, B.E. (1994). *Chemistry, The Central Science*, 6th Ed., Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentis Hall.
- Bugdalski, L., Lemke, L. D., & McElmurry, S. P. (2014). "Spatial Variation of Soil Lead in an Urban Community Garden: Implications for Risk-Based Sampling." *Risk Analysis*, 34(1), 17-27.
- Burt, R. (2014). *Soil Survey Field and Laboratory Methods Manual Soil Survey Investigations Report No. 51 Vol. 2*, United States Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service National Soil Survey Center, Lincoln, NE.
- Centers for Disease Control (CDC) Advisory Committee on Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention (2007). *Interpreting and Managing Blood Lead Levels <10 µg/dL in Children and Reducing Childhood Exposures to Lead: Recommendations of CDC's Advisory Committee on Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention*. Centers for Disease Control Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, November 2, 2007, Vol. 56, No. RR-8.

- CDC. (2020). Blood Lead Levels in Children, < <https://www.cdc.gov/nceh/lead/prevention/blood-lead-levels.htm>> July 23, 2020.
- CDC. (1997). *Epidemiologic Notes and Reports Human Lead Absorption – Texas*, Centers for Disease Control Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report, September 19, 1997, 46(37), 871-877.
- Clay, K., Portnykh, M., and Severini, E. (2019). “The legacy lead deposition in soils and its impact on cognitive function in preschool-aged children in the United States.” *Economics & Human Biology*, 33, 181-192.
- Dignam, T., Kaufmann, R.B., LeStourgeon, L., and Brown, M.J. (2019). “Control of Lead Sources in the United States, 1970-2017: Public Health Progress and Current Challenges to Eliminating Lead Exposure.” *Journal of Public Health Management and Practice*, 25, S13-S22.
- U.S. EPA (1994). *Guidance Manual for the IEUBK Model for Lead in Children*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, February 1994. <<https://semspub.epa.gov/work/HQ/176284.pdf>> (accessed 16 January, 2020).
- U.S. EPA (2002). *Short Sheet: Overview of the IEUBK Model for Lead in Children*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, August 2002. < <https://semspub.epa.gov/work/HQ/174574.pdf>> (accessed 16 January, 2020).
- U.S. EPA (2007). *Guidance for Evaluating Oral Bioavailability of Metals in Soil for Use in Human Health Risk Assessment*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response 9285.7-80, May 2007. < <https://semspub.epa.gov/work/HQ/175333.pdf>>
- U.S. EPA (2007). *Microwave Assisted Acid Digestion of Sediments, Soils, Sludges and Oils*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, February 2007. <<https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/2015-12/documents/3051a.pdf>>

- U.S. EPA (2017). *Method 1340: In Vitro Bioaccessibility Assay for Lead in Soil*. SW-846 Update VI, 2017.
- U.S. EPA (2019). Learn About Lead, < <https://www.epa.gov/lead/learn-about-lead>> (accessed April 13th, 2020).
- Filippelli, G.M., Laidlaw, M.A.S., Latimer, J.C., and Raftis, R. (2005). "Urban Lead Poisoning and Medical Geology: An Unfinished Story." *GSA Today*, 15(1), 4-11.
- Fleming, M., Yiping, T., Ping, Z., and McBride M.B. (2013). "Extractability and Bioavailability of Pb and As in Historically Contaminated Orchard Soil: Effects of Compost Amendments." *Environmental Pollution*, 2013 (177), 90-97.
- Freeman, K.S. (2012). "Remediating Soil Lead with Fish Bones." *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 120(1), a20-a21.
- Gonzalez, C.A. and Choquette, S.J. (2018). "Certificate of Analysis Standard Reference Material 2711 a Montana II Soil Moderately Elevated Trace Element Concentrations." National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), U.S. Department of Commerce, NIST, 1-7.
- Grigoryan, R., Petrosyan, V., Melkom Melkomian. D., Khachadourian, V., McCartor, A., Crape, B. "Risk factors for children's blood lead levels in metal mining and smelting communities in Armenia: a cross-sectional study." *BMC Public Health*,16(1),945.
- Hagens, W. I., Walraven, N., Minekus, M., Havenaar, R., Lijzen, J. P. A., & Oomen, A. G. (2009). Relative oral bioavailability of lead from Dutch made grounds. RIVM rapport 711701086.
- Hauptman, M., Bruccoleri, R., and Woolf, A.D. (2017). "An Update on Childhood Lead Poisoning." *Clinical Pediatric Emergency Medicine*, 18(3), 181-192.

- He, W.Y., Yang, X.E., Yang, J.Y., and He, Z.L. (2018). "Effect of lead on plant availability of phosphorus and potassium in a vegetable–soil system." *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 25, 34793-34797.
- Henry, H., Naujokas, M.F., Attanayake, C., Basta, N.T., Cheng, Z., Hettiarachchi, G.M., Maddaloni, M., Schadt, C., and Scheckel, K.G. (2015). "Bioavailability-Based In Situ Remediation to Meet Future Lead (Pb) Standards in Urban Soils and Gardens." *Environmental Science & Technology*, 49, 8948-8958.
- Hettiarachchi, G.M., Pierzynski, G.M., Oehme, F.W., Sonmez, O., and Ryan, J.A. (2003). "Treatment of Contaminated Soil with Phosphorus and Manganese Oxide Reduces Lead Absorption by Sprague-Dawley Rats." *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 32(4), 1335-1345.
- Hettiarachchi, G.M., and Pierzynski, G.M. (2004). "Soil Lead Bioavailability and In-Situ Remediation of Lead-Contaminated Soils: A Review." *Environmental Progress*, 23(1), 78-93.
- Hodson, M.E., and Valsami-Jones, E. (2000). "Bonemeal Additions as a Remediation Treatment for Metal Contaminated Soil." *Environmental Science and Technology*, 2000(34), 3501-3507.
- Jayyousi, M. (2019). "Why more demolitions won't stop Detroit's blight." *Detroit Metro Times*, June 19, 2019. < <https://www.metrotimes.com/detroit/thousands-of-detroit-residents-have-been-displaced-illegally-and-duggans-answer-is-to-demolish-the-homes/Content?oid=21924430>> (accessed 18 January, 2020).
- Karna, R.R., Noerpel, M.R., Luxton, T.P., and Scheckel, K.G. (2018). "Point of Zero Charge: Role in Pyromorphite Formation and Bioaccessibility of Lead and Arsenic in Phosphate-Amended Soils." *Soil Systems* 2018, 2(2), 22.

- Keep Growing Detroit (2017). "2017 Annual Report – Keep Growing Detroit." Keep Growing Detroit, 2017. < http://detroitagriculture.net/wp-content/uploads/2017_KGD_Annual-Report_Small_Final_12.5.17.pdf> (accessed 19 January, 2020).
- Knox, A.S., Kaplan, D.I., and Paller, M.H. (2006). "Phosphate sources and their suitability for remediation of contaminated soils." *Science of the Total Environment*, 357 (2006), 271-279.
- Laidlaw, M.A.S., Filipelli, G.M., Brown, S., Paz-Ferreiro, J., Reichman, S.M., Netherway, P., Truskewycz, A., Ball, A.S., and Mielke, H.W. (2017). "Case studies and evidence-based approaches to addressing urban soil lead contamination." *Applied Geochemistry*, 83, 14-30.
- Laidlaw, M.A.S., Mielke, H.W., Filippelli, G.M., Johnson, D.L., and Gonzales, C.R. (2005). "Seasonality and Children's Blood Lead Levels: Developing a Predictive Model Using Climatic Variables and Blood Lead Data from Indianapolis, Indiana, Syracuse, New York, and New Orleans, Louisiana (USA)." *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 113(6), 793-800.
- Lang, F., and Kaupenjohann, M. (2003). "Effect of dissolved organic matter on the precipitation and mobility of the lead compound chloropyromorphite in solution." *European Journal of Soil Science*, 54(1), 139-148.
- Lanphear, B.P., Hornung, R., Khoury, J., Yolton, K., Baghurst, P., Bellinger, D.C., Canfield, R.L., Dietrich, K.N., Bornschein, R., Greene, T., Rothenburg, S.J., Needleman, H.L., Schnaas, L., Wasserman, G., Graziano, J., and Roberts, R. (2005). "Low-Level Environmental Lead Exposure and Children's Intellectual Function: An International Pooled Analysis." *Environmental Health Perspectives*, 113(7), 894-899.
- Leech, T.G.J., Adams, E.A., Weathers, T.D., Staten, L.K., and Filippelli, G.M. (2016). "Inequitable Chronic Lead Exposure A Dual Legacy of Social and Environmental Injustice." *Family and Community Health*, 39(3), 151-159.

- MacDonald, C. (2016). "Detroit population rank is lowest since 1850." The Detroit News, May 19, 2016. < <https://www.detroitnews.com/story/news/local/detroit-city/2016/05/19/detroit-population-rank-lowest-since/84574198/>> (accessed 19 January, 2020).
- Malvi, U.R. (2011). "Interaction of micronutrients with major nutrients with special reference to potassium." Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 2011(24), 106-109.
- McLean, J.E. and Bledsoe, B.E. (1992). *Behavior of Metals in Soil*, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, US EPA, Washington, D.C.
- MDHHS (2018). *2017 Provisional Annual Report on Childhood Lead Testing and Elevated Levels: Michigan*. Michigan Department of Health and Human Services Division of Environmental Health Childhood Lead Poisoning Prevention Program (CLPPP), October 22, 2018. < https://www.michigan.gov/documents/lead/2017_Provisional_Michigan_CLPPP_Data_Report_637133_7.pdf> (accessed August 2, 2020).
- Mielke, H.W., Gonzales, C.R., Powell, E.T., Laidlaw, M.A.S., Berry, K.J., Mielke Jr., P.W., and Egendorf, S.P. (2019). "The concurrent decline of soil lead and children's blood lead in New Orleans." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences Oct 2019, 116 (44) 22058-22064.
- Mindat (2020). "Cosalite." Hudson Institute of Mineralogy, March 28, 2020. < <https://www.mindat.org/min-1139.html>>
- Moody, H.A., Darden, J.T., and Pigozzi, B.Wm. (2016). "The Relationship of Neighborhood Socioeconomic Differences and Racial Residential Segregation to Childhood Blood Lead Levels in Metropolitan Detroit." Journal of Urban Health, 93(5), 820-839.
- Moody, H., and Grady, S.C. (2017). "Lead Emissions and Population Vulnerability in the Detroit (Michigan, USA) Metropolitan Area, 2006-2013: A Spatial and Temporal Analysis." International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 14(12), 1445.

- Morman, S.A., Plumlee, G.S., and Smith, D.B. (2009). "Application of in vitro extraction studies to evaluate element bioaccessibility in soils from a transect across the United States and Canada." *Applied Geochemistry*, 24(2009), 1454-1463.
- Moya, J. and Phillips, L. (2014). "A review of soil and dust ingestion studies for children." *Journal of Exposure Science & Environmental Epidemiology*, 24, 545-554.
- National Toxicology Program, (2012). "NTP Monograph on Health Effects of Low-Level Lead." National Toxicology Program, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, <https://ntp.niehs.nih.gov/whatwestudy/assessments/noncancer/completed/lead/index.html?utm_source=direct&utm_medium=prod&utm_campaign=ntpgolinks&utm_term=36443> (accessed 19 January, 2020).
- Obrycki, J.F., Basta, N.T., Scheckel, K., Stevens, B.N., and Minca, K.K. (2016). "Phosphorus Amendment Efficacy for In Situ Remediation of Soil Lead Depends on the Bioaccessible Method." *Journal of Environmental Quality*, 45, 37-44.
- Obrycki, J.F., Scheckel, K.G., and Basta, N.T. (2017). "Soil solution interactions may limit Pb remediation using P amendments in an urban soil." *Environmental Pollution*, 220(2017), 549-556.
- OSHA (2020). *Lead Health Effects*. United States Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration. < <https://www.osha.gov/SLTC/lead/healtheffects.html>>, (accessed 30 July, 2020).
- Paddeu, F. (2017). Demystifying Urban Agriculture in Detroit, <<https://www.metropolitiques.eu/Demystifying-urban-agriculture-in-Detroit.html>>, (accessed 20 July 2020).

- Pallant, J. (2010). A step by step guide to data analysis using SPSS, 4th Edition. Open University Press: McGraw-Hill Education.
- Pelfrêne, A. and Douay, F. (2018). “Assessment of oral and lung bioaccessibility of Cd and Pb from smelter-impacted dust.” *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 25, 3718-3730.
- Porter, S.K., Scheckel, K.G., Impellitteri, C.A., and Ryan, J.A. (2004). “Toxic metals in the environment: Thermodynamic considerations for possible immobilization strategies for Pb, Cd, As, and Hg.” *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology*, 34, 495–604.
- Rabito, F.A., Iqbal, S., Shorter, C.F., Osman, P., Philips, P.E., Langlois, E., and White, L.E. (2007). “The association between demolition activity and children’s blood lead levels.” *Environmental Research*, 103(2007), 345-351.
- Raymond, J., and Brown, M.J., (2017). “Childhood Blood Lead Levels in Children Aged <5 Years – United States, 2009-2014.” *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (MMWR) Surveillance Summaries*, 66(93), 1-10. DOI: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15585/mmwr.ss6603a1>.
- Rieuwerts, J.S., Thornton, I., Farago, M.E., and Ashmore, M.R. (1998). “Factors influencing metal bioavailability in soils: preliminary investigations for the development of a critical loads approach for metals.” *Chemical Speciation & Bioavailability*, 10(2), 61-75.
- Rouillon, M., Harvey, P. J., Kristensen, L. J., George, S. G., & Taylor, M. P. (2017). VegeSafe: A community science program measuring soil-metal contamination, evaluating risk and providing advice for safe gardening. *Environmental Pollution*, 222, 557-566.
- Roussel, H., Waterlot, C., Pelfrêne, A., Pruvot, C., Mazzuca, M., & Douay, F. (2010). Cd, Pb and Zn oral bioaccessibility of urban soils contaminated in the past by atmospheric emissions from two lead and zinc smelters. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, 58(4), 945-954.

- Ruby, M.V., Davis, A., Schoof, R., Eberle, S., and Sellstone, C.M. (1996). "Estimation of Lead and Arsenic Bioavailability Using a Physiologically Based Extraction Test." *Environmental Science and Technology*, 30(2), 422-430.
- Ruby, M.V., Davis, A., Kempton, J.H., Drexler, J.W., and Bergstrom, P.D. (1992). "Lead bioavailability: dissolution kinetics under simulated gastric conditions." *Environmental Science & Technology*, 26, 1242-1248.
- Ryan, J.A., Scheckel, K.G., Berti, W.R., Brown, S.L., Casteel, S.W., Chaney, R.L., Hallfrisch, J., Doolan, M., Grevatt, P., Maddaloni, M., and Mosby, D. (2004). "Reducing Children's Risk from Lead in Soil." *Environmental Science & Technology*, 38(1), 18A-24A
- Saminathan, S.K.M., Sarkar, D., Andra, S.S., and Datta, R. (2010). "Lead fractionation and bioaccessibility in contaminated soils with variable chemical properties." *Chemical Speciation and Bioavailability*, 22(4), 215.
- Scalera J.V., and Remmers, J.C. (1993). *Pb-Based Paint Laboratory Operations Guidelines: Analysis of Pb in Paint, Dust, and Soil Revision 1.0*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Technical Programs Branch, May 14, 1993. <<https://www.epa.gov/sites/production/files/documents/92-006.pdf>>, (accessed 11 August, 2020).
- Scheckel, K. G., and Ryan, J. A. (2002). "Effects of aging and pH on dissolution kinetics and stability of chloropyromorphite." *Environmental Science & Technology*, 36, 2198–2204.
- Scheckel, K.G., Diamond, G.L., Burgess, M.F., Klotzbach, J.M., Maddaloni, M., Miller, B.W., Partridge, C.R., and Serda, S.M. (2013). "Amending Soils with Phosphate as a Means to Mitigate Soil Lead Hazard: A Critical Review of the State of the Science." *Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health, Part B*, 16(6), 337-380.

- Shacklette, H.T. and Boerngen, J.G. (1984). *Element Concentrations in Soils and Other Surficial Materials of the Conterminous United States*. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1270, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C.
- Sonmez, O. and Pierzynski, G.M. (2005). "Phosphorus and Manganese Oxides Effects on Soil Lead and Bioaccessibility: PBET and TCLP." *Water, Air, and Soil Pollution* 2005(166), 3-16.
- Sheldrake, S., and Stifelman, M. (2003). "A case study of lead contamination cleanup effectiveness at Bunker Hill." *The Science of the Total Environment*, 303(2003), 105-123.
- Strawn, D.G., and Sparks, D.L. (2000). "Effects of Soil Organic Matter on the Kinetics and Mechanisms of Pb(II) Sorption and Desorption in Soil." *Soil Science Society of America Journal*, 64(1), 144-156.
- Tong, S., Schirmding, Y.E., and Prapamontol, T. (2000). "Environmental lead exposure: a public health problem of global dimensions." *Bulletin of the World Health Organization*, 78(9), 1068-1077.
- Michigan Department of Environmental Quality Remediation and Redevelopment Division (2008). *Executive Summary for the Wayne County/Detroit Area Historical Smelter Project Wayne County, Michigan*, Weston Solutions of Michigan, Inc., Detroit, MI.
- Wijayawardena, M.A.A., Naidu, R., Megharaj, M., Lamb, D., Thavamani, P., and Kuchel, T. (2015). "Influence of ageing on lead bioavailability in soils: a swine study." *Environmental Science & Pollution Research*, 22, 8979–8988.
- Yan, K., Dong, Z., Wijayawardena, M.A.A., Liu, Y., Naidu, R., and Semple, K. (2017). "Measurement of soil lead bioavailability and influence of soil types and properties: A review." *Chemosphere*, 184(2017), 27-42.

- Yang, J., Mosby, D.E., Casteel, S.W., and Blanchar, R.W. (2001). "Lead Immobilization Using Phosphoric Acid in a Smelter-Contaminated Urban Soil." *Environmental Science & Technology*, 35(17), 3553-3559.
- Zahran, S., Laidlaw, M.A.S., McElmurry, S.P., Filippelli, G.M., and Taylor, M. (2013). "Linking Source and Effect: Resuspended Soil Lead, Air Lead, and Children's Blood Lead Levels in Detroit, Michigan." *Environmental Science & Technology*, 47(6), 2839-2845.
- Zahran, S., Iverson, T., McElmurry, S. P., & Weiler, S. (2017). "The effect of leaded aviation gasoline on blood lead in children." *Journal of the Association of Environmental and Resource Economists*, 4(2), 575-610.
- Zhang, N., Baker, H.W., Tufts, M., Raymond, R.E., Salihu, H., and Elliott, M.R. (2013). "Early Childhood Lead Exposure and Academic Achievement: Evidence From Detroit Public Schools, 2008-2010. *American Journal of Public Health*, 103(3), e72-e77.
- Zia, M.H., Codling, E.E., Scheckel, K.G., and Chaney, R.L. (2011). "*In vitro* and *in vivo* approaches for the measurement of oral bioavailability of lead (Pb) in contaminated soils: A review." *Environmental Pollution*, 159(10), 2320-2327.

ABSTRACT**A FIELD STUDY OF BIOACCESSIBLE LEAD IN DETROIT SOILS: INSIGHT INTO THE EFFECTIVENESS OF PHOSPHATE-BASED LEAD SEQUESTRATION**

by

SABRINA GOOD**August 2020****Advisor:** Dr. Shawn McElmurry**Major:** Civil & Environmental Engineering**Degree:** Master of Science

Historical and contemporary use of lead (Pb) in gasoline, paints, and industry have caused lead to be ubiquitous in the urban soil environment, disproportionately affecting low-income minority children. As soil is a major exposure pathway for children, an effective remediation technique for lead-contaminated soil is urgently needed. Common remediation techniques, such as excavation or soil capping, are expensive and environmentally destructive, especially on a city-wide residential basis. Decreasing the bioavailability of lead, or the fraction which is retained by the human body, may be a more economically and environmentally conscious option for remediating lead in urban environments.

Research has demonstrated that the addition of phosphates to lead-contaminated soil promotes the formation of insoluble minerals (i.e. pyromorphite) that can reduce bioavailability. Previous work typically focused on sites with high concentrations of lead, such as sites proximate to smelters or mining. It is unclear if urban residential properties, with relatively low levels of lead contamination, can be successfully remediated using phosphate amendments. Apatite, in the form of bone meal, may be an ideal phosphate amendment for lead-contaminated soils, as it is readily available, low-cost, contains significant amounts of phosphate, and it is suggested to be less likely to cause eutrophication compared to other phosphate sources.

In-vitro bioaccessibility (IVBA) tests, which simulate a child's digestive system, are often used to predict bioavailability of metals from soil.

In this study, a liquified bone meal soil amendment was applied to residential soils across Detroit, Michigan to determine if this treatment is effective at reducing IVBA. Soil characteristics were evaluated before and after treatment to determine their impact on IVBA. The initial mean Detroit soil IVBA was 39%. The total lead concentration (mg/kg), organic matter content (%) content and soil pH were the most important predictors of IVBA before treatment. Soils with organic matter (OM) 1% and 2.5% greater than the mean OM content (5%) had IVBA measurements 8.6% and 18.2%, respectively, greater than average soils. Soils with pH values 0.1 and 0.5 less than the mean (7.8) had IVBA measurements 2.2% and 10.7%, respectively, lower than the average soils. Overall, the application of bone meal amendment (5g P per 4 ft²) resulted in a 9.8% decrease in IVBA. This reduction in IVBA was attributed to changes in soil pH and phosphate content. To assess the potential impact of this reduction, a sensitivity analysis was performed using the US EPA's Integrated Exposure Uptake Biokinetic (IEUBK) model. Based on default exposure assumptions in the IEUBK model, if the remediation were to be applied across all soils, the geometric mean of blood lead levels (BLLs) in children under the age of seven is expected to decrease 6.7%. The results of this study suggest bone meal may be a suitable remediation strategy for reducing lead bioavailability in Detroit.

AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL STATEMENT

Sabrina Good has a Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science and a Bachelor of Science in Geology from Wayne State University. She has conducted water quality and soil quality research in her undergraduate and graduate degrees, respectively. Her interests include remediation, environmental justice, sustainability, native plant biodiversity, community involvement, and all activities which promote the equality and well-being of her fellow humans and non-human animals.